

Schneider  Write it

“

All you need  
is a pen to make  
your thoughts  
resound.

Toni Mogens  
Singer-Songwriter

TOOLS  
FOR DIY

Makers Line P. 208 etc.

2023  
Products



# When the heart sets the pace

---

“Every thought is worth writing down” is Schneider’s leitmotif. Singer-Songwriter Toni Mogens even makes his thoughts resound.





The rhythm in the leg. The sweat on the forehead. Hands up. Cheer, clap and sing along. How much we all missed this! Music only unfolds its full power on stage and casts its spell on us. It sometimes puts us in high spirits, at other times it moves us to tears. In 2020, Corona had cast a dark shadow over the event industry – but the more is the joy that new talents and old familiar faces have recaptured the big and small live stage. One of them who is also immensely looking forward to playing in front of an audience again: the up-and-coming German pop artist Toni Mogens.

“Music is a way for me to make others feel good. I am grateful that I just have to put my thoughts down on paper”, the Karlsruhe native reveals to us. His songs fascinate with a special magic, that develops between touching lyrics and catchy melodies. Each of his pieces resembles an airy ribbon, with which he connects with every single person in the audience. The best feeling for the 25-year-old is that all his listeners find themselves in his songs with their very own story.

But let’s rewind a few years to the Abi (graduation) prom In the Badnerland hall Karlsruhe-Neureut in 2015. Toni performs his own song entitled “Ich bin raus! (I’m out now)” for the first time on the occasion of his graduation. But with that, he was suddenly in: Being on stage, living from his music – would it be great, or wouldn’t it? But first I’d rather do something solid to earn a living. But after two semesters of study to become a teacher, it became clear: My heart beats for music. And only for music.



“  
With my first self  
written song –  
that’s how it all began.”







With the broad laugh and the relaxed demeanour, you almost forget that Toni has to compete as a musician in a challenging industry. An incredible number of young musicians are competing for the attention of producers, record labels and radio stations at the same time, all trying not to get lost in the flood of talent on streaming platforms, Instagram, YouTube and the like. If you want to survive here you have to believe strongly in yourself. Many musicians can tell their own tales of disappointment, unfulfilled expectations and projects that have gone wrong. In the bright stage light, the audience often doesn't even think about how much struggle, tireless work and stamina this job requires behind the scenes.

On the one hand being an emotionally driven musician, on the other hand being a rational entrepreneur who has to make sure that everything pays off: a real balancing act. "Doubt, euphoria, that's an alternating game. But when I finally decided on music, it was one thing above all: Liberating", Toni describes his unusual job today. He was supported by his environment, his family and his friends. Not only have they all always encouraged him, but they are also a source of inspiration – just like the whole life around him.

”  
My inspiration?  
Friends and family.  
Undertake a lot and  
also live.







Going out, experiencing new things, throwing myself into life and exchanging a lot with people: Toni processes all his personal experiences and encounters in his songs. But how does a feeling, an inspiration end up becoming a whole song? "In songwriting there are no rules. For me it often starts with a single sentence that gets me – where I just get a lot of ideas just from that," Toni tells us. It may already have a melody in it, further words come together to form a whole text, a beautiful interlude connects – piece by piece, Toni composes his songs with piano or guitar. And if ever things don't go so well with creativity? "You can't force things, and you mustn't look for it too hard", the musician knows from experience. When there is a creative void in his head, he likes to lace up his running shoes and go jogging. He has already written many songs in the vineyards around his home.

And what does it sound like in the end? His texts: Personal, accessible and sympathetic. His sound: positive, carefree and catchy. His enthusiasm: Simply contagious. This authenticity distinguishes the young singer-songwriter. In a world of finely curated Instagram accounts of other musicians this is refreshingly different. Instead of hiding behind a protective wall of perfection and producing music that is as flawless a façade as the exterior of many stars, the current double album warms the heart with both humanity and empathy.



Watch out, this PDF is interactive:  
discover even more with one click.





“

When something is  
incredibly fun, then it also  
feels less like work.

No secure job, no fixed salary, be completely on your own in self-employment: The life of musicians is accompanied by many uncertainties. But Toni does not regret his decision: “I always wanted to do something where my heart was in it”. He appreciates the fun of his work and the freedom to live out his creativity. The happy-go-lucky Baden native does not let occasional career setbacks drag him down. “As a creative person, I don’t always have everything planned out completely. If you mispaint a line, you have to simply draw a new one on top of it. You can always go on”.

In the end, doing something that makes you happy – that is the guiding principle that Toni follows. When he takes pen and paper in hand and writes down his thoughts, he later moves many people in the audience with his songs. It is quite an art to leave traces in the memory of others. Toni Mogens is one of those who make it.



Have you become curious?  
One click leads directly to  
the product.







# Achieve more together

Dear readers,

Climate change, crises and political conflicts: In such turbulent times, it is solidarity and cooperation that make a society strong. As a company, we also want to make our contribution to this. In the spirit of securing the location and sustainability, we have therefore demolished old buildings in need of renovation at our site in Tennenbronn and invested in a new automated small parts warehouse instead of building everything from scratch on a greenfield site and thus sealing large areas of land. We are also not slackening in our efforts to gradually make our entire product range, from products to packaging, even more environmentally

friendly. There is no shortage of new ideas, as evidenced, for example, by the Twinmarker 040, which won the Red Dot Design Award. What is the basis for all this success? A good cooperation between our team. Singer-songwriter Toni Mogens also knows how important trusting relationships and reliable connections are: With his story, he reveals to us how interpersonal relationships inspire him again and again.

*Christian Schneider*





”

Wie die Welt morgen aussieht,  
haben wir heute in der Hand.

Wir alle.\*



**Christian Schneider**  
Managing Director

\*

What the world will look like tomorrow is in our hands today. All of us.



”

**Thinking sustainably.  
Acting responsibly.  
Step by step.**

#theschneiderway

[www.schneiderpen.com/sustainability](https://www.schneiderpen.com/sustainability)





## Sustainability in practice

Our production sites in Germany, specifically in the Black Forest and the Harz Mountains. This untouched nature with its biodiversity is in front of our eyes every day and we are therefore consciously committed to its protection. Another step towards resource conservation: As of this year, the internal ink reservoirs of our best-selling Maxx 130/133 markers and the popular Job highlighter model are made entirely from recycled fibres. But we also think beyond our products: For example, more and more product packaging is being converted to single-material solutions made of cardboard, and any associated plastic components are being manufactured step by step from recycled material. We are the only writing instrument manufacturer to be certified at all our production sites according to the world's most demanding environmental management system EMAS of the European Union. Join us on our journey: #theschneiderway



Certified by EMAS since 1998

← Click for more details.

## Where environmental protection begins? In front of the door.

Don't just talk about it, get actively involved: Sustainability is not an empty phrase at Schneider. For over 20 years, we have been committed to continuously reducing our company's CO<sub>2</sub> emissions through investments in all areas. However, the commitment extends beyond the actual product range: With campaigns such as a collection of used mobile phones, where discarded devices can be handed in, or our participation in the "Black Forest CleanUp Days", we are also constantly looking for new ways to actively contribute to environmental protection and the good of society, both as a company and as individuals.



**>80 % recycled cardboard**

for all product packaging  
made of cardboard or paper

**≥85 % recycled plastic**

for all sight packs

**85 % recycling rate**

in our own production

**Made in Germany**

at the production sites in  
Schramberg-Tennenbronn (Black Forest)  
and Wernigerode (Harz)

**>93 % regional  
purchasing in Europe**

measured by freight volume of  
all procured goods

Click for  
more details. ↓

[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Ballpoint pen Slider Rave				•	•	P. 20
Ballpoint pen Slider Xite		•		•	•	P. 22
Ballpoint pen Slider Memo				•		P. 23
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge				•		P. 25/260
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge Pastel				•		P. 27/262
Ballpoint pen Slider Basic				•		P. 29
Ballpoint pen Reco	•		•		•	P. 32
Four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4			•		•	P. 34
Ballpoint pen Epsilon Touch					•	P. 35
Ballpoint pen Epsilon					•	P. 36
Ballpoint pen Optima					•	P. 37
Ballpoint pen Haptify					•	P. 38
Ballpoint pen K 1					•	P. 39
Ballpoint pen K 3 Biosafe		•		•	•	P. 40
Ballpoint pen Loox					•	P. 41
Ballpoint pen Surf					•	P. 42
Ballpoint pen Like					•	P. 42
Ballpoint pen Evo Pro					•	P. 43
Ballpoint pen K 20 Icy Colours					•	P. 44
Ballpoint pen Office					•	P. 46
Ballpoint pen K 15					•	P. 47
Ballpoint pen Fave					•	P. 49
Ballpoint pen Suprimo					•	P. 50
Ballpoint pen Vizz			•			P. 51
Ballpoint pen Klick-Fix-Pen					•	P. 55
Gel ink pen Fave Gel					•	P. 56
Gel ink pen Gelion+					•	P. 57
Ballpoint pen refill Slider 755				•		P. 59
Ballpoint pen refill Slider 710				•		P. 61
Ballpoint pen refill Eco 725	•		•			P. 62
Fountain pen Wavy				•	•	P. 74
Fountain pen Ray					•	P. 76
Fountain pen Base Kid					•	P. 78
Fountain pen Glam					•	P. 79
Fountain pen Base					•	P. 81
Fountain pen Base Uni					•	P. 82
Fountain pen Ceod Shiny					•	P. 83
Fountain pen Ceod Colour					•	P. 85
Fountain pen Ceod Classic					•	P. 86
Fountain pen Ceod Classic Basic					•	P. 87
Fountain pen Xpect					•	P. 88
Fountain pen Inx Sportive					•	P. 89
Fountain pen Opus					•	P. 90
Fountain pen Zippi					•	P. 91
Fountain pen Easy					•	P. 92
Fountain pen Voice					•	P. 93



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)

## The Blue Angel

The environmental emblem of the German federal government



## Bio-based plastic

Made from renewable raw materials such as corn starch, sugar cane, plant seeds or beet starch and cellulose from wood or cotton (instead of petroleum)



## Recycled plastics

On the basis of former production and/or consumption waste







<b>Fountain pen</b> Voyage					●	P. 94
<b>Calligraphy fountain pen</b> Callissima					●	P. 95/255
<b>Rollerball</b> Base Senso					●	P. 100
<b>Rollerball</b> Ray					●	P. 101
<b>Rollerball</b> Ceod Shiny					●	P. 102
<b>Rollerball</b> Breeze	●		●		●	P. 104
<b>Rollerball</b> Base Ball					●	P. 105
<b>Rollerball</b> Inx Sportive					●	P. 107
<b>Rollerball</b> Opus					●	P. 108
<b>Rollerball</b> Zippi					●	P. 109
<b>Rollerball</b> Easy					●	P. 110
<b>Rollerball</b> Voice					●	P. 111
<b>Rollerball</b> Voyage					●	P. 112
<b>Rollerball</b> One Change				●	●	P. 113
<b>Rollerball</b> One Business				●		P. 115/264
<b>Rollerball</b> One Hybrid C 0.3				●		P. 117
<b>Rollerball</b> One Hybrid C 0.5				●		P. 118
<b>Rollerball</b> One Hybrid N 0.3				●		P. 120
<b>Rollerball</b> One Hybrid N 0.5				●		P. 121
<b>Rollerball</b> One Sign Pen				●		P. 123
<b>Rollerball</b> Topball 811					●	P. 125
<b>Fineliner</b> Topliner 911					●	P. 142
<b>Fineliner</b> Line-Up	●	●		●		P. 143/249
<b>Fineliner</b> Line-Up Pastel	●	●		●		P. 246/251
<b>Fineliner</b> Link-It	●	●		●		P. 148
<b>Fibrepen</b> Link-It	●	●		●		P. 148
<b>Fineliner</b> Pictus			●			P. 150/247
<b>Highlighter</b> Job					●	P. 158/254
<b>Permanent marker</b> Maxx 130			●		●	P. 166/269
<b>Permanent marker</b> Maxx 133			●		●	P. 168
<b>Permanent marker</b> Maxx 230					●	P. 170
<b>Permanent marker</b> Maxx 233					●	P. 171
<b>Permanent marker</b> Maxx 250			●		●	P. 174
<b>Universal marker permanent</b> Maxx 220 S					●	P. 177
<b>Universal marker permanent</b> Maxx 222 F					●	P. 178
<b>Universal marker permanent</b> Maxx 224 M					●	P. 179
<b>Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts</b> Maxx 290			●		●	P. 183
<b>Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts</b> Maxx 293			●		●	P. 185
<b>Mechanical pencil</b> Graffix					●	P. 202
<b>Mechanical pencil</b> Pencil 556					●	P. 203
<b>Mechanical pencil</b> Pencil 565					●	P. 203
<b>Mechanical pencil</b> Pencil 568					●	P. 204
<b>Metallic liner</b> Paint-It 020 1-2 mm		●				P. 228
<b>Twin marker</b> Paint-It 040			●		●	P. 235
<b>Metallic rollerball</b> Paint-It 050		●				P. 241



## Climate neutral production

Calculation, reduction and offset of unavoidable emissions before, during and after production (Scope 3) by investing in certified climate protection projects



## Refillable

New refill, fresh cartridge or refill station: Refilling reduces waste and extends product life

\*climate-neutral product series, various certified offset projects

# 16 Ballpoint Pens

## Ballpoint Pens

- 20 Slider Rave
- 22 Slider Xite
- 23 Slider Memo XB
- 25 Slider Edge
- 27 Slider Edge Pastel
- 29 Slider Basic
- 31 Link-It Office-Set **New**
- 32 Reco **Update**
- 34 Take 4
- 35 Epsilon Touch
- 36 Epsilon
- 37 Optima
- 38 Haptify
- 39 K 1
- 40 K 3 Biosafe
- 41 Loox
- 42 Surf
- 42 Like **New**
- 43 Evo Pro **New**
- 44 K 20 Icy Colours
- 46 Office
- 47 K 15
- 49 Fave
- 50 Suprimo
- 51 Vizz
- 53 Tops 505
- 55 Klick-Fix-Pen

## Gel Ink Pens

- 56 Fave Gel
- 57 Gelion+
- 58 Gelion+ Refill

## Ballpoint Pen Refills

- 59 Slider 755
- 61 Slider 710
- 62 Eco 725
- 63 Express 735
- 65 Express 775
- 66 Office 765
- 66 Express 225
- 67 Express 75
- 68 75 Silver
- 68 Express 785
- 69 Counter Display Refills
- 70 Express 56
- 71 Take 4 Refill

Watch out, this PDF is  
interactive: discover even  
more with one click.

# 72 Fountain Pens

- 74 Wavy **New**
- 76 Ray **Update**
- 78 Base Kid
- 79 Glam
- 81 Base **Update**
- 82 Base Uni
- 83 Ceod Shiny
- 85 Ceod Colour **Update**
- 86 Ceod Classic
- 87 Ceod Classic Basic
- 88 Xpect
- 89 Inx Sportive
- 90 Opus
- 91 Zippi
- 92 Easy **Update**
- 93 Voice **Update**
- 94 Voyage **Update**
- 95 Callissima

# 98 Rollerballs

- 100 Base Senso
- 101 Ray **Update**
- 102 Ceod Shiny
- 104 Breeze
- 105 Base Ball **Update**
- 107 Inx Sportive
- 108 Opus
- 109 Zippi
- 110 Easy **Update**
- 111 Voice **Update**
- 112 Voyage **Update**
- 113 One Change
- 114 Rollerball Cartridges One Change
- 115 One Business
- 117 One Hybrid C 0.3
- 118 One Hybrid C 0.5
- 120 One Hybrid N 0.3
- 121 One Hybrid N 0.5
- 123 One Sign Pen
- 124 Xtra 805 **Update**
- 124 Xtra 823 **Update**
- 125 Xtra 825 **Update**
- 125 Topball 811
- 126 Topball 850 Refill
- 126 Topball 857
- 127 Topball 845
- 127 Topball 847

## Accessories

- 128 Corry
- 129 Rollerball Cartridges 852
- 130 Ink Cartridges
- 131 Ink Cartridges Pastel
- 132 Piston Converter
- 132 Ink Container
- 133 Ink Container Pastel
- 134 Ink Container Pastel Gift Box
- 135 Spare Nibs
- 136 Spare Front Part **Update**

# 138 Fineliners/ Fibrepens

- 140 Xpress
- 142 Topliner 911
- 142 Topliner 970 Refill
- 143 Line-Up
- 146 Line-Up Pastel **New**
- 148 Link-It
- 150 Pictus
- 153 Topliner 967
- 155 Topwriter 147
- 155 Topwriter 157

# 156 Highlighters

- 158 Job
- 161 Maxx 660 Refill Station
- 162 Job Pastel

# 164 Marker

## Permanent Markers

- 166 Maxx 130
- 168 Maxx 133
- 169 Maxx 640 Refill Station
- 170 Maxx 230
- 171 Maxx 233
- 172 Maxx 650 Refill Bottle
- 173 Maxx 240
- 174 Maxx 250
- 175 Maxx 669 Refill Station
- 176 Maxx 280

## Universal Markers Permanent

- 177 Maxx 220 S
- 178 Maxx 222 F
- 179 Maxx 224 M
- 179 Maxx 645 Refill Station

## Universal Markers Non-Permanent

- 180 Maxx 221 S
- 181 Maxx 223 F
- 182 Maxx 225 M



## Whiteboard and Flipchart Markers

- 183 Maxx 290
- 185 Maxx 293
- 186 Maxx 665 Refill Station
- 187 Maxx 296 Sponge
- 187 Maxx Cleaner

## Special Markers

- 188 Maxx 242 Freeze Proof Marker
- 189 Maxx 244 CD Marker
- 190 Maxx 248 Laundry Marker
- 190 Maxx 249 Money Checker

## Liquid Chalk Markers

- 191 Maxx 260
- 193 Maxx 265

## Paint Markers

- 194 Maxx 270
- 196 Maxx 271
- 198 Maxx 278

## 200 Mechanical Pencils

- 202 Graffix
- 203 Pencil 556
- 203 Pencil 565
- 204 Pencil 568
- 205 Polymer Refill

## Miscellaneous

- 206 Universal Displays

272

Barcodes and Reference No.

276

News

278

Symbol declarations

## 208 Makers Line



210

ANDI'S  
STORY



214

TOOLS  
FOR (DIY)

- |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 214 Acrylic markers                | 246 Fineliners <b>Update</b>     |
| 223 Metallic markers               | 252 Chalk markers                |
| 228 Metallic liner                 | 255 Fountain pens                |
| 231 Acrylic spray                  | 259 Ballpoint pens               |
| 235 Twin marker <b>New</b>         | 263 Rollerballs/<br>Highlighters |
| 241 Metallic rollerball <b>New</b> | 268 Permanent marker             |
| 244 Chrome markers <b>New</b>      |                                  |



# First choice

---

Was the shirt fairly made? Is there a grocery shop nearby that offers packaging-free goods? Do these vegetables come from the region? More and more people are asking themselves these and similar questions when shopping. Conscious consumption no longer has anything to do with abstinence. With the use of environmentally friendly materials, production “Made in Germany”, refill options and more, Schneider is also committed to a mindful use of resources and the environment – without compromising on the writing sensation. It has never been easier to do something good with individual purchasing decisions.



”

Every purchase offers the opportunity to make a conscious decision.

Have you become curious?  
One click leads directly to the product.



The Viscoglide® technology of **Slider**  
**Rave** provides extraordinarily smooth  
and gliding writing in extra broad (XB)  
line width. (More on page 20)

# Ballpoint Pens

Watch out, this PDF is interactive:  
discover even more with one click.



Page 20

## Slider Rave

extraordinarily smooth writing sensation

produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Click for  
more details.



# The “excellent Schneider refill”\*

---



Everybody was talking about Schneider ballpoint pen refills in the 1950s and 60s when the company's advertising slogan was “Die gute Schneider Mine” (“The excellent Schneider refill”). Replacing an empty refill is very easy: At that time, this was a new development; however, the concept has remained successful until today. Excellent “Made in Germany” quality and constant innovations, such as Viscoglide® technology, extend the service life of a writing instrument in the blink of an eye – a small investment for a more sustainable future for everyone.

*\*Did you know? There are Schneider refills for gel pens (page 58), ballpoint pens (from page 59), rollerball pens (page 128) and fineliners (page 142).*



# Tip: the soft-gliding Slider 755 \*

Page 59



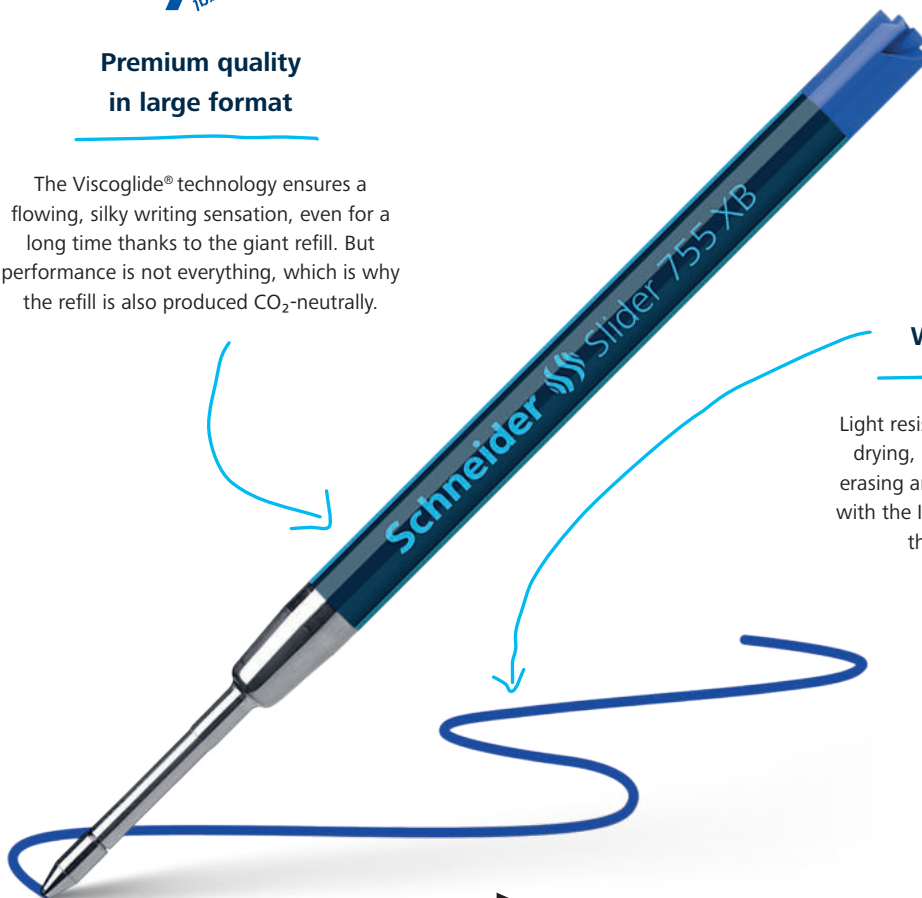
## Premium quality in large format

The Viscoglide® technology ensures a flowing, silky writing sensation, even for a long time thanks to the giant refill. But performance is not everything, which is why the refill is also produced CO<sub>2</sub>-neutrally.



## Waterproof ink

Light resistant, water resistant, quick drying, resistant to smudging and erasing and more: The refill complies with the ISO 12757-2 standard and is therefore waterproof.



Stainless steel

## Permanently clean writing

Smearing and smudging? No longer an issue with quality made by Schneider.

The high-precision, wear-resistant stainless steel tip and the adjusted paste ensure pleasant and clean writing.





# Slider Rave

## Ballpoint pen for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing



- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Sturdy metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	132501	black	4 004675 080028	5	
XB	132502	red	4 004675 080059	5	
XB	132503	blue	4 004675 080080	5	
XB	132504	green	4 004675 088420	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73251	Blister card 1 x <b>Slider Rave XB</b> black	4 004675 080738	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
73253	Blister card 1 x <b>Slider Rave XB</b> blue	4 004675 080769	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304022	Display <b>30 x Slider Rave</b> (15 x blue, 10 x black, 3 x red, 2 x green)	4  004675 125149	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Slider Xite

### Pen body made of renewable resources

- Ballpoint pen with \*pen body made from 70% biobased plastics
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable metal refill Slider 710 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour recognisable at the push button
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 712757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Concave shape for a secure grip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	133201	black	4 004675 109231	10	
XB	133202	red	4 004675 109255	10	
XB	133203	blue	4 004675 109279	10	
XB	133204	green	4 004675 109293	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73323	Blister card 1 x <b>Slider Xite XB</b> blue	4 004675 111067	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304002	Display 30 x <b>Slider Xite</b> (15 x blue, 10 x black, 3 x red, 2 x green)	4 004675 125088	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



# Slider Memo XB

**Ballpoint pen with ergonomic soft-touch shape for extra-broad, smooth and gliding writing pleasure**

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
XB	150201	black	4 004675 064202	10		
XB	150202	red	4 004675 064226	10		
XB	150203	blue	4 004675 064240	10		
XB	150204	green	4 004675 064264	10		
XB	150206	orange	4 004675 065186	10		
XB	150208	violet	4 004675 065209	10		
XB	150209	pink	4 004675 065223	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
XB	150293	Wallet 3 x Slider Memo XB (black, red, blue)	4 004675 065445	1/10	6.5 x 15.5 cm	
XB	150296	Wallet 6 x Slider Memo XB (black, red, blue, violet, pink, orange)	4 004675 069566	1/20	9.5 x 15.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
75020	Blister card <b>4 x Slider Memo XB</b> assorted	4  004675 067593	5	9 x 23 cm	
75021	Blister card <b>1 x Slider Memo XB</b> black	4  004675 065599	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
75023	Blister card <b>1 x Slider Memo XB</b> blue	4  004675 065629	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304042	Display <b>30 x Slider Memo XB</b> (10 x blue, 9 x black, 3 x red, 2 x green, 2 x orange, 2 x violet, 2 x pink)	4  004675 125217	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



# Slider Edge

**Ballpoint pen with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure**


- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally




Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
F	152001	black	4 004675 075635	10		
F	152002	red	4 004675 075666	10		
F	152003	blue	4 004675 075697	10		
M	152101	black	4 004675 075727	10		
M	152102	red	4 004675 075758	10		
M	152103	blue	4 004675 075789	10		
M	152104	green	4 004675 075819	10		
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10		
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10		
XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10		
XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10		
XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10		
XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10		
XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10		
XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10	
 XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10	
 XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 XB	152273	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Slider Edge XB</b> (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/10	6 x 18.6 cm	
 XB	152276	Wallet <b>6 x Slider Edge XB</b> (black, orange, pink, violet, light blue, light green)	4 004675 084552	1/20	7.6 x 17 cm	
 XB	152290	Cardboard wallet <b>10 x Slider Edge XB</b> (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4 004675 093288	1/10	12 x 17 cm	
 XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand <b>8 x Slider Edge XB</b> (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4 004675 119742	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
75200	Blister card <b>3 x Slider Edge XB</b> assorted	4 004675 079480	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304082	Display <b>80 x Slider Edge F, M, XB</b> (13 x F blue, 10 x F black, 3 x F red, 14 x M blue, 8 x M black, 3 x M red, 3 x M green, 13 x XB blue, 10 x XB black, 3 x XB red)	4 004675 125323	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
305502	Display <b>120 x Slider Edge XB</b> (17 x black, 17 x blue, 8 x pink, 8 x violet, 6 x red, 4 x green, 4 x light green, 4 x light blue, 4 x orange, 4 x brown, 4 x yellow, Pastel: 6 x flamingo, 6 x mint, 6 x ocean, 5 x rose, 5 x lilac, 4 x peach, 4 x blush, 4 x baby blue)	4 004675 138910	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



# Slider Edge Pastel

**Ballpoint pen with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure**


- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10	
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10	
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10	
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10	
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10	
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10	
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10	
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	152220	Box <b>10 x Slider Edge Pastel</b> (2 each x rose, mint; 1 each x peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby-blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand <b>8 x Slider Edge Pastel</b> (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
75210	Blister card <b>4 x Slider Edge Pastel XB</b> (rose, lilac, baby blue, mint)	4  004675 150714	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305502	Display <b>120 x Slider Edge XB</b> (17 x black, 17 x blue, 8 x pink, 8 x violet, 6 x red, 4 x green, 4 x light green, 4 x light blue, 4 x orange, 4 x brown, 4 x yellow, Pastel: 6 x flamingo, 6 x mint, 6 x ocean, 5 x rose, 5 x lilac, 4 x peach, 4 x blush, 4 x baby blue)	4  004675 138910	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	




# Slider Basic







**Slimline ballpoint pen for smooth and gliding writing pleasure in transparent look**



- Slimline ballpoint pen in a new and colourful design
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised grip zone provides a secure hold
- Transparent cap with clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
F	151001	black	4 004675 043795	10		
F	151002	red	4 004675 043825	10		
F	151003	blue	4 004675 043856	10		
M	151101	black	4 004675 043887	10		
M	151102	red	4 004675 043917	10		
M	151103	blue	4 004675 043948	10		
M	151104	green	4 004675 043979	10		
XB	151201	black	4 004675 044006	10		
XB	151202	red	4 004675 044037	10		
XB	151203	blue	4 004675 044075	10		
XB	151204	green	4 004675 054708	10		
XB	151206	orange	4 004675 054104	10		
XB	151208	violet	4 004675 054135	10		
XB	151209	pink	4 004675 054166	10		
XB	151210	light blue	4 004675 054197	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 XB	151211	light green	4  004675 054227	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 XB	151294	Wallet <b>4 x Slider Basic XB</b> (black, red, blue, green)	4  004675 054746	1/10	6.5 x 15.5 cm	
 XB	151298	Wallet <b>8 x Slider Basic XB</b> (black, red, blue, orange, violet, pink, light blue, light green)	4  004675 054784	1/10	11.8 x 16 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304102	Display <b>120 x Slider Basic XB</b> (36 x blue, 28 x black, 10 x red, 8 x orange, 8 x violet, 8 x pink, 8 x light blue, 8 x light green, 6 x green)	4  004675 125354	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Link-It Office-Set



- In the office, at university or at school: with our office set "Link-It" you are perfectly equipped
- The perfect 2 in 1 pen solution for structuring, planning and organising
- Pens can be put together individually and according to your own taste
- Rubberised, ergonomic three-edged barrel for a comfortable and secure hold
- 4 x Slider ballpoint pens in the colours black, red, blue and green in line width XB
- 2 x highlighters in the fluorescent colours yellow and green
- Resource-saving with housing parts \*made from over 85 % bio-based plastic
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally
- In sustainable packaging made from recycled cardboard



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
	142096	Cardboard wallet Assorted <b>4 x Link-It Slider</b> (black, red, blue, green) <b>2 x Link-It Highlighter</b> (yellow, green)	 4 004675 163028	1/15	6.8 x 19.2 cm	





## Reco

World's first and only ballpoint pen certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- First ballpoint pen in the world that has been awarded the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Dynamic design with elegant matte satin surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving \*pen body made of 92 % recycled plastic (this saves over 65 % in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Available in three different barrel colours
- Extremely resistant clip
- Replaceable giant refill Eco 725 M with barrel made of recycled plastic
- Pleasantly light and constant ink flow for a clean and comfortable writing
- Line width M
- Waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Ink colour black or blue
- Ink colour recognisable at the push button
- Replaceable with any of the other "Plug+Play" refills
- New: with "Design-Line" in writing colour



**pbs green award**




[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	131849	white/black	4 004675 138538	20	
M	131813	dark blue/blue	4 004675 142795	20	
M	131850	white/blue	4 004675 138569	20	
M	131810	black/blue	4 004675 138491	20	
M	131811	black/black	4 004675 138460	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73183	Cardboard blister 2 x Reco dark blue writing colour blue	4 004675 148728	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306532	Display <b>60 x Reco</b> (15 x white/Ink: blue, 15 x black/ Ink: blue, 15 x white/Ink: black, 15 x black/Ink: black)	4  004675 165428	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Take 4

### Resource-conserving four-colour ballpoint pen

- Four-colour ballpoint pen with the writing colours black, red, blue and green
- The 4 in 1 solution for planning, organizing and structuring
- Quick and comfortable colour change by coloured push buttons
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving \*pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 70 % in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Barrel colour white or dark blue
- Smooth surface for easy cleaning and disinfection
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Replaceable with "Take 4 Refill"
- Line width Medium (M), waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	138003	dark blue	4 004675 140135	10	
M	138049	white	4 004675 140166	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73800	Blister card 1 x Take 4 (assorted pack = 3 x white, 2 x dark blue)	4 004675 139429	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305462	Display 36 x Take 4 (18 x dark blue, 18 x white)	4 004675 138774	1	16 x 10 x 30.5 cm	



# Epsilon Touch

## Stylish stylus-ballpoint pen to operate on tablets and smartphones

- Stylus-ballpoint pen to operate on tablets and smartphones
- Avoids ugly fingerprints on displays
- Works even with most gloves
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof ink according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Elegant metal clip
- Barrel in attractive colour combinations



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	138701	white-silver	4 004675 100191	1/10	
XB	138702	white-blue	4 004675 100214	1/10	
XB	138703	black-gold	4 004675 100238	1/10	
XB	138704	black-pink	4 004675 100252	1/10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73870	Blister card <b>1 x Epsilon Touch</b> (assorted pack = 2 x white-silver, 1 x white-blue, 1 x black-gold, 1 x black-pink)	4 004675 100771	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304192	Display <b>18 x Epsilon Touch</b> (5 x white-silver, 5 x black-gold, 4 x white-blue, 4 x black-pink)	4 004675 126818	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Epsilon

- Ballpoint pen in classic design with modern elements
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Elegant metal clip
- Barrel in attractive colour combinations
- Push button accented with a coloured detail












Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	138601	black-cyan	4 004675 095879	1/10	
XB	138606	warm orange	4 004675 156402	1/10	
XB	138608	boysenberry	4 004675 117519	1/10	
XB	138613	dark blue	4 004675 156440	1/10	
XB	138614	mint green	4 004675 156426	1/10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306022	Display <b>18 x Epsilon</b> (4 x black-cyan, 4 x dark blue, 4 x boysenberry, 3 x warm orange, 3 x mint green)	4 004675 156372	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Optima

- Ballpoint pen with modern transparent look
- Replaceable giant refill Express 735 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Clip, tip, push button and decoration ring made of metal



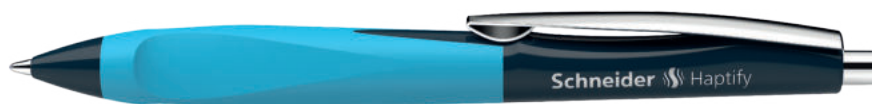
Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	3401	black	 4 004675 034014	10	
 M	3402	red	 4 004675 034021	10	
 M	3403	blue	 4 004675 034038	10	



# Haptify

## Ballpoint pen in the latest trend colours

- Ballpoint pen with ergonomically rubberised grip zone
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Ref. no. 135301 = black ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Agreeably smooth writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	135301	black	4 004675 088161	10	
M	135303	blue	4 004675 088192	10	
M	135323	dark blue-light blue	4 004675 088291	10	
M	135332	coral	4 004675 138361	10	
M	135334	white-mint	4 004675 138422	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73530	Blister card <b>1 x Haptify</b> (assorted pack = 2 x coral, 2 x dark blue-light blue, 1 x white-mint)	4 004675 089786	5	6.7 x 23 cm	













Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305422	Display <b>30 x Haptify</b> (10 x dark blue-light blue, 10 x coral, 10 x white-mint)	4 004675 138651	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# K 1

## Timeless classic ballpoint pen with giant refill

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable giant metal refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Express 225 and Express 75



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	3151	black	 4 004675 031518	20	
 M	3152	red	 4 004675 031525	20	
 M	3153	blue	 4 004675 031532	20	
 M	3154	green	 4 004675 031549	20	



# K 3 Biosafe

## Ballpoint pen with pen body made from renewable resources

- Ballpoint pen with \*pen body made from >62 % biobased plastic
- Replaceable giant refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour recognisable at the end of the pen
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip
- Natural renewable materials conserve resources
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutral



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	3271	black	4 004675 032713	10	
M	3272	red	4 004675 032720	10	
M	3273	blue	4 004675 032737	10	
M	3274	green	4 004675 032744	10	



# Loox

## Ballpoint pen with comfortable soft-grip zone for frequent writers

- Ballpoint pen for excellent writing comfort
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection with transparent barrel = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Rubberised grip zone
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	135580	assorted	4 004675 042019	20	
M	135501	black	4 004675 027924	20	
M	135502	red	4 004675 027931	20	
M	135503	blue	4 004675 027948	20	
M	135504	green	4 004675 027955	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73550	Blister card 2 x Loox blue Refill 774 M	4 004675 031211	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304232	Display 30 x Loox assorted	4 004675 126917	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Surf

- Dynamic ballpoint pen with large clip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73060	Blister card 2 x Surf assorted	4 004675 053909	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

# Like

- Voluminous ballpoint pen in attractive transparent shades petrol and lime
- Fine matt surface and rubberised grip zone
- Giant refill with body made of recycled plastic for constant clean and beautiful writing
- Writing colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73500	Blister card 2 x Like assorted	4 004675 159748	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



# Evo Pro

- Elegant retractable ballpoint pen with high gloss surface in white and blue
- Large metal barrel tip, clip and push button
- Giant refill with body made of recycled plastic for constant clean and beautiful writing
- Writing colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73600	Blister card 2 x Evo Pro assorted	4 004675 159779	5	6.7 x 23 cm	




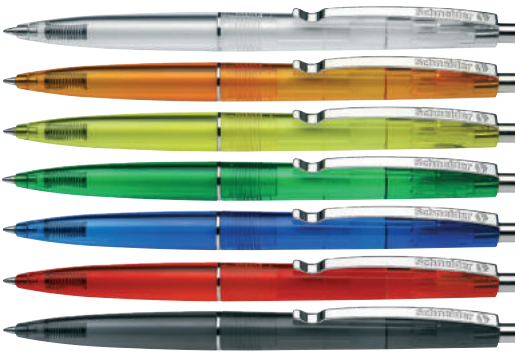











## K 20 Icy Colours

### Ballpoint pen with metal clip in transparent colour variety

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	132000	assorted	4 004675 010452	20	
 M	132001	black	4 004675 010483	20	
 M	132002	red	4 004675 010513	20	
 M	132003	blue	4 004675 010544	20	
 M	132004	green	4 004675 025579	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73206	Sight pack <b>10 x K 20 Icy Colours</b> assorted	4  004675 044860	5	16.8 x 21.4	
73200	Blister card <b>4 x K 20 Icy Colours</b> assorted	4  004675 011534	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304252	Display <b>100 x K 20 Icy Colours</b> assorted	4  004675 126979	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	













## Office

### Office ballpoint pen with metal clip

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 M and Express 775
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	132900	assorted	4 004675 038678	50	
 M	132901	black	4 004675 038708	50	
 M	132902	red	4 004675 038753	20	
 M	132903	blue	4 004675 038784	50	
 M	132904	green	4 004675 038814	20	


















Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73290	Blister card 4 x Office assorted	4 004675 040312	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

# K 15


## Ballpoint pen classic proven millions of times

- Slim ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 and Express 775



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 M	3080	assorted		50		
 M	3081	black		50		
 M	3082	red		20		
 M	3083	blue		50		
 M	3084	green		20		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode		Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73080	Blister card 4 x K 15 assorted			10	6.7 x 23 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73089	Blister card <b>4 x K 15</b> (2 x black + 2 x blue)	4  004675 007988	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
















Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305052	Display <b>216 x K 15</b> assorted	4  004675 128409	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Fave

Simply good - the favourite pen in bright colours  
for office, school and study

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill M
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 M and Express 775
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills















Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	130400	assorted	 4 004675 069306	50	
 M	130401	black	 4 004675 069337	50	
 M	130402	red	 4 004675 069368	20	
 M	130403	blue	 4 004675 069399	50	
 M	130404	green	 4 004675 069436	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
73040	Blister card 4 x Fave assorted	 4 004675 071682	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

# Suprimo

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Rubberised grip zone



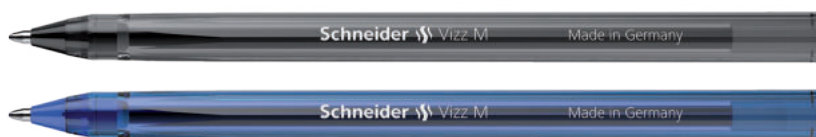
Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	135601	black	 4 004675 093592	20	
 M	135602	red	 4 004675 093622	20	
 M	135603	blue	 4 004675 093653	20	
 M	135604	green	 4 004675 093684	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304272	Display 80 x Suprimo (30 x black, 30 x blue, 10 x red, 10 x green)	 4 004675 127020	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Vizz






## Easy and fast writing in many colours

- Ballpoint pen with innovative Gelco® technology
- For surprisingly easy and fast writing
- \*Pen body made of 94% recycled plastic
- Pen body and cap colour = writing colour
- Line widths: Fine (F) or Medium (M)
- Black, blue, green, light blue and midnight blue are waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Cap with clip fits on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Transparent barrel for ink level control
- Available in 10 intense colours



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
F	102103	blue	 4 004675 129246	50		
M	102201	black	 4 004675 129482	50		
M	102202	red	 4 004675 129512	10		
M	102203	blue	 4 004675 129543	50		
M	102204	green	 4 004675 129574	10		
M	102206	orange	 4 004675 129604	10		
M	102208	violet	 4 004675 129635	10		
M	102209	pink	 4 004675 129666	10		
M	102210	light blue	 4 004675 129697	10		
M	102211	light green	 4 004675 129727	10		
M	102223	midnight blue	 4 004675 129758	10		



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Product image
 M	102290	Cardboard wallet <b>10 × Vizz</b> (green, light green, orange, red, pink, violet, light blue, blue, midnight blue, black)	 4 004675 129949	1/10	13 × 17.5 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Product image	
70220	Blister card <b>4 × Vizz M</b> assorted	 4 004675 140296	10	6.7 × 23 cm		

# Tops 505

## The stick-pen megaseller proven a million times

- Ballpoint pen with clip cap that fits neatly on either end of pen
- Cap/end plug colour = ink colour
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Large ink supply can be fully used
- Hexagonal yellow barrel = fine line width (F)
- Hexagonal transparent barrel = medium line width (M)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
F	150501	black	4 004675 004529	50	
F	150502	red	4 004675 004543	50	
F	150503	blue	4 004675 004567	50	
M	150601	black	4 004675 004581	50	
M	150602	red	4 004675 004604	50	
M	150603	blue	4 004675 004628	50	
M	150604	green	4 004675 004642	50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	150801	10 x <b>Tops 505 M</b> (black)	4 004675 080806	1/50	
M	150802	10 x <b>Tops 505 M</b> (red)	4 004675 080813	1/50	
M	150803	10 x <b>Tops 505 M</b> (blue)	4 004675 080820	1/50	
M	150804	10 x <b>Tops 505 M</b> (green)	4 004675 080837	1/50	

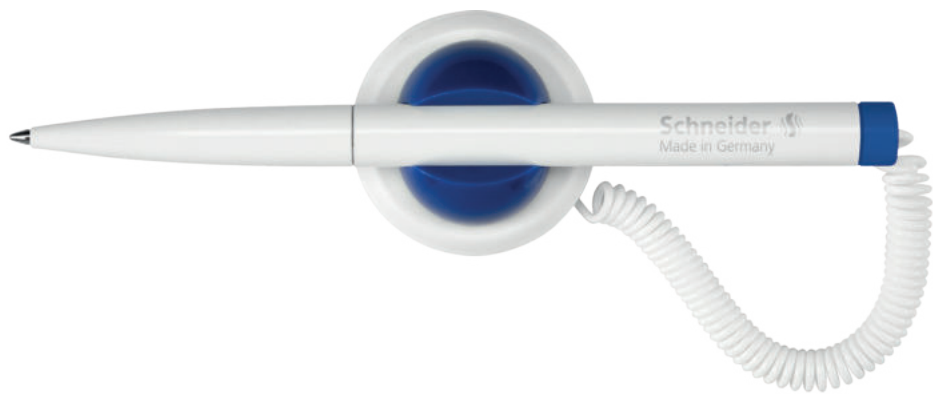
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
75066	Sight pack 10 x <b>Tops 505 M</b> assorted	4 004675 044853	5	16.8 x 21.4	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
75060	Blister card 4 x <b>Tops 505 M</b> assorted	4  004675 750600	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
75063	Blister card 4 x <b>Tops 505 M</b> blue	4  004675 750631	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

# Klick-Fix-Pen

## The ballpoint pen that never gets lost!

- Ballpoint pen with expandable cord and pen holder
- Self-adhesive at a cash desk, by the telephone, in the car, etc.
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- 4120, 4123 = ink colour blue, 4121 = ink colour black
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- The pen holder can be rotated to any position



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
4120	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen white Ink colour blue	4 004675 041203	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
4121	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen black Ink colour black	4 004675 119766	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
4123	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen black Ink colour blue	4 004675 007896	10	6.7 x 23 cm	





## Favé Gel

- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Available in the writing colours black, red, blue and green (black is waterproof according to ISO 27668-2)
- The fast-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Also ideal for left-handers
- The ink level can be easily checked from the outside at any time
- With replaceable Gelion+ refill
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- With innovative gel formula for extended durability
- Flexibly refillable thanks to the Plug+Play system



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.7 mm	101101	black	4 004675 159274	20	
0.7 mm	101102	red	4 004675 159304	20	
0.7 mm	101103	blue	4 004675 159335	20	
0.7 mm	101104	green	4 004675 159366	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306272	Display 80 x Favé Gel (20 x black, 40 x blue, 15 x red, 5 x green)	4 004675 159397	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Gelion+

Gel pens with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience

- Gel ink pen with replaceable refill Gelion+
- With High Performance Gel for extremely light and fluid writing
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Line width approx. 0.4mm (ball diameter 0.7mm)
- Ultra quick-drying ink is smudge proof
- Equally and excellently suitable for left-handers
- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ergonomically rubberised grip zone for secure hold
- Sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable with any of the other refills with Plug+Play system



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.7 mm	101001	black	4 004675 029294	10	
0.7 mm	101002	red	4 004675 031945	10	
0.7 mm	101003	blue	4 004675 029324	10	
0.7 mm	101004	green	4 004675 031969	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306012	Display 30 x Gelion+ (10 x black, 10 x blue, 5 x red, 5 x green)	4 004675 150974	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Gelion+ Refill

**Gel refill in popular large format with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience**

- Gel refill in ISO format G2 for the ultimate gel writing experience
- High Performance Gel for extremely light and fluid writing
- Ultra quick-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Excellent for left-handers
- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Line width approx. 0.4mm (ball diameter 0.7mm)
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Plug+Play series universal fit



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.7 mm	103901	black	 4 004675 026958	10/50	
0.7 mm	103902	red	 4 004675 032799	10/50	
0.7 mm	103903	blue	 4 004675 019257	10/50	
0.7 mm	103904	green	 4 004675 032836	10/50	

























Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77180	Blister card 1 x Gelion+ Refill 0.7 black	 4 004675 026798	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77181	Blister card 1 x Gelion+ Refill 0.7 blue	 4 004675 026811	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	



# Slider 755

## Premium giant refill with Viscoglide® technology








- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line widths Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	175601	black	 4 004675 056689	10/50	
 M	175602	red	 4 004675 056726	10/50	
 M	175603	blue	 4 004675 056764	10/50	
 M	175604	green	 4 004675 056894	10/50	
 XB	175501	black	 4 004675 078421	10/50	
 XB	175502	red	 4 004675 078469	10/50	
 XB	175503	blue	 4 004675 078506	10/50	
 XB	175504	green	 4 004675 078544	10/50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77170	Blister card 1 x Slider 755 M black	 4 004675 057488	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77171	Blister card <b>1 x Slider 755 M</b> blue	4 004675 057518	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77341	Blister card <b>1 x Slider 755 XB</b> black	4 004675 079275	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77342	Blister card <b>1 x Slider 755 XB</b> red	4 004675 079305	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77343	Blister card <b>1 x Slider 755 XB</b> blue	4 004675 079336	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77345	Blister card <b>3 x Slider 755 XB</b> black	4 004675 079367	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77346	Blister card <b>3 x Slider 755 XB</b> red	4 004675 079398	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77347	Blister card <b>3 x Slider 755 XB</b> blue	4 004675 079428	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

# Slider 710

## Premium refill with Viscoglide® technology

- Metal refill in format X20
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	171001	black	 4 004675 106636	10/100	
XB	171002	red	 4 004675 106674	10/100	
XB	171003	blue	 4 004675 106711	10/100	
XB	171004	green	 4 004675 106759	10/100	

# Eco 725

## Replacement giant refill for model Reco and many other ballpoint pens

- Giant refill in ISO-Format G2
- \*Refill body made of 95 % recycled plastic (this saves more than 70 % in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label, suitable as refill for the Reco ballpoint pen and many others
- Waterproof black ink according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)
- Light and constant ink flow for a clean writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)






























Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
F	172501	black	4 004675 143808	10	
F	172503	blue	4 004675 143761	10	
M	172511	black	4 004675 138828	10	
M	172513	blue	4 004675 138866	10	


Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77251	Cardboard blister 2 x Eco 725 M black	4 004675 148667	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77253	Cardboard blister 2 x Eco 725 M blue	4 004675 148698	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

# Express 735








- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Broad (B)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 F	7351	black	 4 004675 073518	10/50	
 F	7352	red	 4 004675 073525	10/50	
 F	7353	blue	 4 004675 073532	10/50	
 M	7361	black	 4 004675 073617	10/50	
 M	7362	red	 4 004675 073624	10/50	
 M	7363	blue	 4 004675 073631	10/50	
 M	7364	green	 4 004675 073648	10/50	
 B	7371	black	 4 004675 073716	10/50	
 B	7373	blue	 4 004675 073730	10/50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77104	Blister card 1 x Express 735 F black	 4 004675 026354	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77105	Blister card <b>1 x Express 735 F</b> blue	4 004675 026378	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77100	Blister card <b>1 x Express 735 M</b> black	4 004675 026279	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77101	Blister card <b>1 x Express 735 M</b> red	4 004675 026293	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77102	Blister card <b>1 x Express 735 M</b> blue	4 004675 026316	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77103	Blister card <b>1 x Express 735 M</b> green	4 004675 026330	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77106	Blister card <b>1 x Express 735 B</b> black	4 004675 026392	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77107	Blister card <b>1 x Express 735 B</b> blue	4 004675 026415	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

# Express 775

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except violet)
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- Agreeably smooth writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
F	7751	black	4 004675 077516	10/100	
F	7753	blue	4 004675 077530	10/100	
M	7761	black	4 004675 077615	10/100	
M	7762	red	4 004675 077622	10/100	
M	7763	blue	4 004675 077639	10/100	
M	7764	green	4 004675 077646	10/100	
M	177607	brown	4 004675 043351	10/100	
M	177608	violet	4 004675 043313	10/100	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77120	Blister card 2 x Express 775 M black	4 004675 031334	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77121	Blister card 2 x Express 775 M blue	4 004675 031365	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

## Office 765

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Refill for Schneider ballpoint pens K 15, Office and Fave















Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	176511	black	 4 004675 038906	10/100	
 M	176512	red	 4 004675 038937	10/100	
 M	176513	blue	 4 004675 038968	10/100	
 M	176514	green	 4 004675 038999	10/100	

## Express 225

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G1
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 75



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	7011	black	 4 004675 070111	10/50	
 M	7012	red	 4 004675 070128	10/50	
 M	7013	blue	 4 004675 070135	10/50	
 M	7014	green	 4 004675 070142	10/50	

# Express 75

- Metal refill in ISO format A2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Broad (B)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 225
- Standard refill that proved itself a million times






Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
<b>F</b>	7501	black	 4 004675 075017	10/100	
<b>F</b>	7503	blue	 4 004675 075031	10/100	
<b>M</b>	7511	black	 4 004675 075116	10/100	
<b>M</b>	7512	red	 4 004675 075123	10/100	
<b>M</b>	7513	blue	 4 004675 075130	10/100	
<b>M</b>	7514	green	 4 004675 075147	10/100	
<b>B</b>	7521	black	 4 004675 075215	10/100	
<b>B</b>	7523	blue	 4 004675 075239	10/100	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77140	<b>2 x Express 75 M</b> black	 4 004675 026552	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77141	<b>2 x Express 75 M</b> red	 4 004675 026576	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77142	<b>2 x Express 75 M</b> blue	 4 004675 026590	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	



## 75 Silver



- Refill with silver ink
- For dark and coloured media, e.g. cards, albums, leather, etc.
- Erasable from smooth surfaces, such as leather
- Line width Medium (M)





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	7519	silver	 4 004675 075192	10/100	

## Express 785

- Metal refill for "CROSS" style ballpoint pens
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip




Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	178601	black	 4 004675 010681	5/50	
 M	178603	blue	 4 004675 010704	5/50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77160	Blister card 1 x Express 785 M black	 4 004675 026750	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77161	Blister card 1 x Express 785 M blue	 4 004675 026774	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

# Counter Display Refills

- Handy counter display
- Break-proof real glass plate
- Filled with current refill formats and ink colours

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2844	Assorted <b>170 x Refills:</b> <b>40 x Express 56 M</b> (15 x black, 15 x blue, 10 x red) <b>40 x Express 775 M</b> (20 x blue, 10 x black, 10 x red) <b>25 x Slider 755 XB</b> (10 x black, 10 x blue, 5 x red) <b>20 x Eco 725 M</b> (10 x black, 10 x blue) <b>20 x Express 75 M</b> (10 x black, 10 x blue) <b>15 x Express 735 M</b> (5 x black, 5 x red, 5 x blue) <b>10 x Express 785 M</b> (5 x black, 5 x blue)	4 004675 148773	1	27.5 x 26.5 x 3.5	

# Express 56

- Refill for multi-colour ballpoint pen
- ISO format D
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- With wear-resistant stainless steel tip








Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	7201	black	4 004675 072016	20	
M	7202	red	4 004675 072023	20	
M	7203	blue	4 004675 072030	20	
M	7204	green	4 004675 072047	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77150	Blister card <b>2 x Express 56 M</b> black	4 004675 026675	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77151	Blister card <b>2 x Express 56 M</b> red	4 004675 026699	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77152	Blister card <b>2 x Express 56 M</b> blue	4 004675 026712	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

# Take 4 Refill

- Refill for four-colour ballpoint pen "Take 4"
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77290	Easy pack <b>5 x Take 4 Refill</b> (2 x blue; 1 each x black, red, green)	4 004675 139450	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
77291	Blister card <b>2 x Take 4 Refill</b> black	4 004675 139511	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77292	Blister card <b>2 x Take 4 Refill</b> red	4 004675 139542	1/10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77293	Blister card <b>2 x Take 4 Refill</b> blue	4 004675 139573	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77294	Blister card <b>2 x Take 4 Refill</b> green	4 004675 139603	1/10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	





# Popular for young and old

---

With the first own fountain pen, a new chapter in the school career begins. What is at the top of children's priority lists? Above all, it should look cool, of course! As parents, on the other hand, you want a model that ensures the correct writing posture, is robust and offers good value for money. The new fountain pen Wavy for beginners does not only look super strong with its bright neon colours; thanks to being Made in Germany, it meets the highest standards of quality and ergonomics.



# Fountain Pens

Watch out, this PDF is interactive:  
discover even more with one click.



That's how it runs smoothly at school. The feather-light glide of the nib makes learning to write with the fountain pen for beginners **Wavy** real fun. (More on page 74)

”

The first fountain pen has a great influence on the pleasure or frustration of writing.



Page 74

## Fountain pen Wavy for beginners

The joy of writing right from the beginning  
available in four bright, colourful colours

Click for →  
more details.













## Wavy








**Climate-neutral fountain pen for beginners in bright colours and with a feather-light writing sensation**

- Beginner fountain pen in bright colours with pressure-resistant stainless steel nib with iridium tip A
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile for correct positioning
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 A	162133	blue	4 004675 165954	5	
 A	162134	green	4 004675 165985	5	
 A	162136	orange	4 004675 166050	5	
 A	162139	pink	4 004675 166135	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 A	162113	Cardboard wallet 1 x Wavy (blue)	4 004675 161147	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
 A	162114	Cardboard wallet 1 x Wavy (green)	4 004675 161154	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
 A	162116	Cardboard wallet 1 x Wavy (orange)	4 004675 161161	1/5	4 x 21 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 A	162119	Cardboard wallet <b>1 x Wavy</b> (pink)	4  004675 161178	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image	
76210	Blister card <b>1 x Wavy</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x blue, 1 x green, 1 x orange, 1 x pink)	4  004675 165367	5	6.7 x 23 cm		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image	
306552	Display <b>30 x Wavy</b> (10 x blue, 5 x green, 5 x orange, 10 x pink)	4  004675 165619	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		





**Update**  
from  
Q2/2023

## Ray

**The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing and a soft writing feel**

- Fountain pen with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- L-version = nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M+	168203	dark blue-light grey	4 004675 114037	1/15		
M+	168249	white-dark grey	4 004675 114051	1/15		
M+	168207	onyx	4 004675 126634	1/15		
M+	168211	flora	4 004675 164667	1/15		
M+	168212	fresh	4 004675 164681	1/15		
L	168403	dark blue-light grey	4 004675 114075	1/15		
L	168449	white-dark grey	4 004675 114099	1/15		
L	168407	onyx	4 004675 126696	1/15		
L	168411	flora	4 004675 164704	1/15		
L	168412	fresh	4 004675 164728	1/15		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304332	Display <b>12 x Ray</b> (5 x M+ onyx, 3 x M+ dark blue- light grey, 3 x M+ white-dark grey, 1 x L onyx)	4  004675 127112	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
306452	Display <b>12 x Ray</b> (7 x M+ fresh, 4 x M+ flora, 1 x L fresh)	4  004675 165169	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Base Kid

**The beginners fountain pen that grows with the child - for an optimal start to learn writing**

- The beginners fountain pen that grows with the child
- Short barrel for small hands, long barrel for larger hands
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Pressure-resistant nib with iridium tip for beginners (A)
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Elastic non-slip grip, automatically ensures correct positioning
- Robust workmanship with anti-roll protection and name tag
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Both ink cartridges are always visible
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
A	162821	grey-green	4 004675 118950	1/15	
A	162829	pink-rose	4 004675 118974	1/15	
L	162921	grey-green	4 004675 118998	1/15	
L	162929	pink-rose	4 004675 119070	1/15	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76100	<b>Blister card</b> <b>1 x Base Kid A</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 3 x grey-green, 2 x pink-rose)	4 004675 010131	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

## Glam



- Fountain pen with unique, tactile printed patterns
- Trendy and brand new designs
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	167757	grapefruit	4 004675 156648	1/4	
M	167759	pastel blue	4 004675 156679	1/4	
M	167760	black	4 004675 156709	1/4	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76775	Blister card 1 x Glam incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x black, 2 x pastel blue, 1 x grapefruit)	4 004675 073020	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
74400	Sight pack Glam incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x black, 2 x pastel blue, 1 x grapefruit)	4 004675 094209	5	11 x 21.5 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306042	Display <b>17 x Glam</b> (5 x grapefruit, 6 x pastel blue, 6 x black) + 1 test pen gratis	4  004675 157362	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

## Base



- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy, high-gloss chromeplated metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	160225	sky blue	4 004675 164605	1/15		
M	160226	soft green	4 004675 164629	1/15		
M	160227	terra	4 004675 164643	1/15		
L	160425	sky blue	4 004675 164544	1/15		
L	160426	soft green	4 004675 164568	1/15		
L	160427	terra	4 004675 164582	1/15		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76020	Blister card <b>1 x Base M</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x sky blue, 2 x soft green, 1 x terra)	4 004675 010100	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306432	Display <b>12 x Base</b> (5 x M sky blue, 3 x M soft green, 3 x M terra, 1 x L sky blue)	4 004675 165138	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Base Uni

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy, high-gloss chromeplated metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 M	160201	black	 4 004675 056474	1/15		
 M	160203	arctic blue	 4 004675 063144	1/15		
 M	160249	white	 4 004675 056511	1/15		
 L	160401	black	 4 004675 056498	1/15		
 L	160403	arctic blue	 4 004675 063168	1/15		

# Ceod Shiny

**Metallic-look fountain pen with award-winning design**

- Fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	168609	powder pink	4 004675 126481	1/10		
M	168621	graphite	4 004675 156976	1/10		
M	168623	blue	4 004675 157003	1/10		
M	168653	light gold	4 004675 157065	1/10		
M	168655	bronze	4 004675 157034	1/10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76860	Blister card 1 x Ceod Shiny incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 3 x blue, 2 x powder pink)	4 004675 134431	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306122	Display <b>30 x Ceod Shiny</b> (5 x graphite, 5 x blue, 10 x powder pink, 5 x bronze, 5 x light gold)	4  004675 157478	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Ceod Colour

## Favourite colourful fountain pen

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	168701	passion fruit	4 004675 164810	5	
M	168702	pop pink	4 004675 164780	5	
M	168706	royal	4 004675 164872	5	
M	168707	green nature	4 004675 164841	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
74870	Sight pack <b>Ceod Colour</b> incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x royal, 1 x pop pink, 1 x passion fruit, 1x green nature)	4 004675 139672	5	11 x 21.5 cm	







Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306492	Display <b>30 x Ceod Colour</b> (10 x pop pink, 5 x passion fruit, 5 x green nature, 10 x royal)	4 004675 165282	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



# Ceod Classic


## Classic fountain pen for every writing moment

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 M	168500	white	4 004675 126177	10		
 M	168501	black	4 004675 126146	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76850	Sight pack <b>Ceod Classic</b> white, eraser, 6 ink cartridges	4 004675 125477	5	11 x 21.5 cm	
76851	Sight pack <b>Ceod Classic</b> black, eraser, 6 ink cartridges	4 004675 125507	5	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305232	Display <b>30 x Ceod Classic</b> (15 x black, 15 x white)	4 004675 130044	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



# Ceod Classic Basic

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	168520	white	 4 004675 126207	10	
 M	168521	black	 4 004675 126238	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76855	Blister card 1 x Ceod Classic Basic white incl. 2 ink cartridges	 4 004675 130327	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
76856	Blister card 1 x Ceod Classic Basic black incl. 2 ink cartridges	 4 004675 130358	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305252	Display 30 x Ceod Classic Basic (15 x black, 15 x white)	 4 004675 130075	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Xpect

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	169009	rose	4 004675 157300	10		
M	169010	cyan	4 004675 157218	10		
M	169012	grey	4 004675 157249	10		
M	169015	olive	4 004675 157270	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76900	Blister card <b>1 x Xpect</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x cyan, 1 x grey, 1 x olive, 1 x rose)	4 004675 125446	5	6.7 x 23 cm	




Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306162	Display <b>30 x Xpect</b> (10 x cyan, 10 x grey, 5 x olive, 5 x rose)	4 004675 157546	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	




# Inx Sportive

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	167627	Biker	 4 004675 156730	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76730	Blister card <b>1 x Inx Sportive</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges	 4 004675 010193	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306062	Display <b>17 x Inx Sportive</b> (17 x Biker) + 1 test pen gratis	 4 004675 157409	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Opus

- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76120	Blister card 1 x Opus incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = black, red, blue in similar proportions)	4 004675 042835	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

# Zippi

- Mini format fountain pen
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	168912	Dragons	4 004675 156792	10	
M	168915	Sweet Jungle	4 004675 156822	10	
M	168917	Space	4 004675 156853	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76890	Blister card <b>1 x Zippi</b> incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 x Dragons, 3 x Sweet Jungle, 3 x Space)	4 004675 040404	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
74370	Sight pack <b>Zippi Set</b> Fountain pen, rollerball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x Space/ Dragons, 3 x Dragons/Sweet Jungle, 3 x Sweet Jungle/Space)	4 004675 042675	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306082	Display <b>40 x Zippi</b> (14 x Dragons, 13 x Sweet Jungle, 13 x Space)	4 004675 157423	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Easy

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	162058	navy	4 004675 164186	10	
M	162059	mint	4 004675 164216	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76221	Blister card <b>1 x Easy</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 x navy, 4 x mint)	4 004675 010162	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
74390	Sight pack <b>Easy</b> incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 x navy, 4 x mint)	4 004675 042705	10	11 x 21.5 cm	









Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306312	Display <b>30 x Easy</b> (15 x navy, 15 x mint)	4 004675 165015	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	





# Voice

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 M	160007	grey	 4 004675 164308	10		
 M	160005	blue	 4 004675 164339	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76760	Blister card <b>1 x Voice</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x grey, 5 x blue)	 4 004675 043405	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306352	Display <b>30 x Voice</b> (15 x grey, 15 x blue)	 4 004675 165053	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	





# Voyage

- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	161145	pink sunset	4 004675 164421	10	
M	161146	caribbean	4 004675 164452	10	

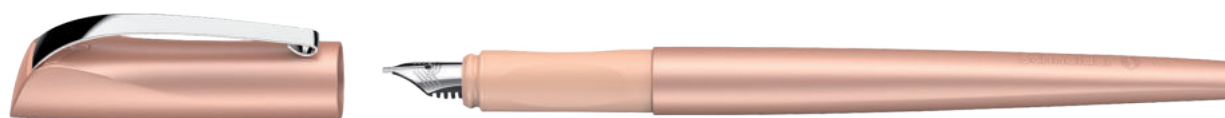
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76110	Blister card 1 x Voyage incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 x caribbean, 4 x pink sunset)	4 004675 042804	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306392	Display 30 x Voice (15 x pink sunset, 15 x caribbean)	4 004675 165091	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Callissima

**Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more**

- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib, line widths 1,1 mm, 1,5 mm, 1,8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge „bermuda blue“ (Callissima mint) / "apricot" (Callissima apricot) / "ice blue" (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
1.1 mm	163706	apricot	4 004675 147950	1/10	
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10	
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10	
1.5 mm	163806	apricot	4 004675 147981	1/10	
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10	
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10	
1.8 mm	163906	apricot	4 004675 148018	1/10	
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10	
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
	143820	Cardboard wallet <b>1 x Callissima Set stone</b> Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 x fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each x front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 x "ice blue" standard ink cartridges) + 1 x Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 x 24 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306202	Display <b>17 x Callissima</b> (2 x 1.1 mm mint, 1 x 1.1 mm apricot, 2 x 1.1 mm anthracite, 2 x 1.5 mm mint, 2 x 1.5 mm apricot, 2 x 1.5 mm anthracite, 2 x 1.8 mm mint, 2 x 1.8 mm apricot, 2 x 1.8 mm anthracite) + 1 test pen gratis	4  004675 157867	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Callissima Gift Box

## The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: Calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1.1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1.5 mm and 1.8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges "bermuda blue" (Callissima mint) / "apricot" (Callissima apricot) / "ice blue" (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



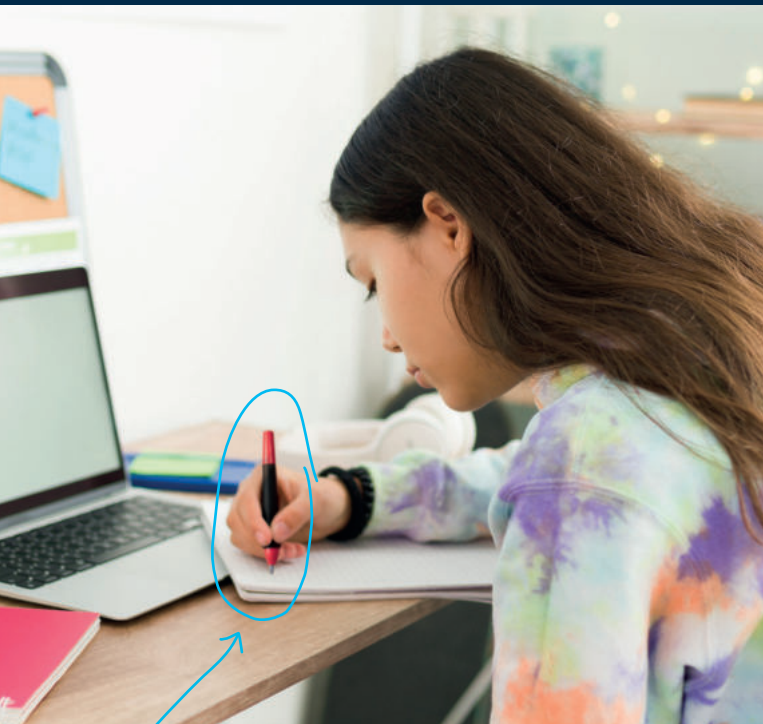
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
143806	Gift box <b>Callissima apricot</b> (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × "apricot" standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148155	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143811	Gift box <b>Callissima mint</b> (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × "bermuda blue" standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143812	Gift box <b>Callissima anthracite</b> (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × "ice blue" standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306222	Display assorted <b>8 × Callissima gift box</b> (4 × anthracite, 2 × apricot, 2 × mint) <b>24 × box of 6 pcs. ink cartridges</b> (3 × apricot, 3 × blush, 3 × lilac, 3 × rose, 3 × bermuda blue, 3 × ice blue, 3 × lemon cake, 3 × cognac) + 1 test pen gratis	4 004675 157898	1	32.8 × 19 × 33.6 cm	

# A precious treasure: our memories

---

The last exam didn't go so well, there was a fight with dad or a little thing made us laugh so hard: A very personal world can flourish between two book covers. There is room for all the small and big worries, moments of happiness, dreams and wishes that move us. Writing all these things down means preserving them – as little treasures of our memory.



*Have you become curious?  
One click leads directly to  
the product.*

”

Happiness, disappointment,  
enthusiasm: Ink makes  
emotions flow.





# Rollerballs

Watch out, this PDF is interactive:  
discover even more with one click.

The refillable **Breeze** is made of 95 %  
recycled plastic. (More on page 104)



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)

- resource-conserving and environmentally friendly manufacturing process
- long lifespan
- low level of harmful materials



Page 104



## Rollerball Breeze

certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

\*Pen body produced eco-friendly and resource-saving  
from recycled plastic






## Base Senso

### Smart rollerball with writing pressure control

- Rollerball with warning light at the end of the pen
- Indicates when too much writing pressure is exerted
- Ideal for beginners and for people with motoric difficulties
- Ergonomically shaped grip
- Large finger areas avoid pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Robust workmanship with anti-roll protection and name tag
- Replaceable rollerball cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	188751	grey-green	4 004675 119162	1/15	
 M	188758	pink-rose	4 004675 119186	1/15	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# Ray

The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing

- Rollerball with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	187803	dark blue-light grey	4 004675 114112	1/15		
M	187849	white-dark grey	4 004675 114136	1/15		
M	187807	onyx	4 004675 126573	1/15		
M	187811	flora	4 004675 164742	1/15		
M	187812	fresh	4 004675 164766	1/15		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304352	Display 12 x Ray (6 x onyx, 3 x dark blue-light grey, 3 x white-dark grey)	4 004675 127174	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
306472	Display 12 x Ray (8 x fresh, 4 x flora)	4 004675 165220	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Ceod Shiny


### Rollerball in trendy metallic look

- Rollerball with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	186221	graphite	4 004675 157096	1/10		
M	186223	blue	4 004675 157126	1/10		
M	186255	bronze	4 004675 157157	1/10		
M	186253	light gold	4 004675 157188	1/10		
M	186209	powder pink	4 004675 128843	1/10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78620	Blister card 1 x Ceod Shiny incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 3 x graphite, 2 x powder pink)	4 004675 134400	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306142	Display <b>30 x Ceod Shiny</b> (5 x graphite, 5 x blue, 10 x powder pink, 5 x bronze, 5 x light gold)	4  004675 157515	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	





## Breeze

World's first writing pen awarded with the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"

- Rollerball \*made of 95 % recycled plastic
- First writing instrument to be awarded with the ecolabel "Blue Angel"
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Anti-slip grip profile with decorative patterns
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	188802	black-red	4 004675 157331	5	
M	188803	black-blue	4 004675 146281	5	
M	188804	black-green	4 004675 150790	5	
M	188812	black-grey	4 004675 123367	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
788895	Cardboard blister <b>5 x Breeze</b> (assorted pack = 2 x black-blue, 1 x black-red, 1 x black-grey, 1 x black-green)	4 004675 153401	1	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306182	Display <b>18 x Breeze</b> (6 x black-blue, 6 x black-red, 3 x black-grey, 3 x black-green)	4 004675 157577	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# Base Ball

Update  
from  
Q2/2023

## Rollerball for a good start to learn writing

- Rollerball with ergonomically shaped grip
- Ideal for beginners and to complement fountain pens
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Sturdy plastic clip
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
M	188303	blue-black	4 004675 008503	5	
M	188333	blue-turquoise	4 004675 164964	5	
M	188335	sky-sun	4 004675 164933	5	
M	188338	rose-red	4 004675 164902	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78830	Blister card <b>1 x Base Ball</b> incl. 2 cartridge 852 (assorted pack = 2 x rose-red, 2 x blue-turquoise, 1 x sky-sun)	4 004675 010285	5	6.7 x 23 cm	




Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306512	Display <b>30 x Base Ball</b> (10 x rose-red, 10 x sky-sun, 10 x blue-turquoise)	4  004675 165329	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



# Inx Sportive

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Sturdy metal clip
- Equally suitable for right and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
	187327	Hiker		10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78739	Blister card <b>1 x Inx Sportive</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges		5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306072	Display <b>17 x Inx Sportive</b> (17 x Hiker) + 1 test pen gratis		1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Opus

- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78770	Blister card 1 x Opus incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = black, red, blue in similar proportions)	4 004675 042897	10	6.7 x 23 cm	





# Zippi

- Mini format rollerball
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 M	187512	Dragons	4 004675 156884	10	
 M	187515	Sweet Jungle	4 004675 156914	10	
 M	187517	Space	4 004675 156945	10	

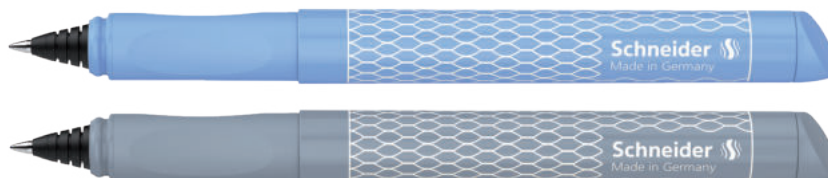
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78750	Blister card <b>1 x Zippi</b> incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 x Dragons, 3 x Sweet Jungle, 3 x Space)	4 004675 040435	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
74370	Sight pack <b>Zippi Set</b> Fountain pen, rollerball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x Space/ Dragons, 3 x Dragons/Sweet Jungle, 3 x Sweet Jungle/Space)	4 004675 042675	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306102	Display <b>40 x Zippi</b> (14 x Dragons, 13 x Sweet Jungle, 13 x Space)	4 004675 157454	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Update

## Easy

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	187444	aqua	4 004675 164247	10		
M	187445	grey	4 004675 164278	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78700	Blister card <b>1 x Easy</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x aqua, 5 x grey)	4 004675 016607	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
74380	Sight pack <b>Easy</b> incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x aqua, 5 x grey)	4 004675 042736	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306332	Display <b>30 x Easy</b> (15 x aqua, 15 x grey)	4 004675 165039	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



# Voice

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	187159	rose	4 004675 164360	10		
M	187158	petrol	4 004675 164391	10		

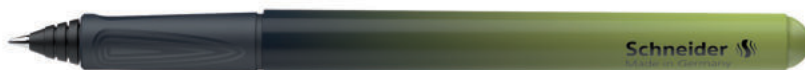
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78780	Blister card <b>1 x Voice</b> incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x rose, 5 x petrol)	4 004675 072290	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306372	Display <b>30 x Voice</b> (15 x rose, 15 x petrol)	4 004675 165077	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



# Voyage

- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
M	187664	pastel fade	4 004675 164483	10		
M	187665	olive mix	4 004675 164513	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78760	Blister card 1 x Voyage incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x pastel fade, 5 x olive mix)	4 004675 042866	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306412	Display 30 x Voice (15 x pastel fade, 15 x olive mix)	4 004675 165114	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# One Change


- Rollerball with exchangeable One Change cartridge
- Cartridge with Ultra-Smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Each pen equipped with 2 cartridges One Change
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.6 mm	183701	black	4 004675 123879	5		
0.6 mm	183702	red	4 004675 123909	5		
0.6 mm	183703	blue	4 004675 123930	5		
0.6 mm	183704	green	4 004675 123961	5		
0.6 mm	183708	violet	4 004675 123992	5		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78371	Blister card 1 x One Change black + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124418	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
78373	Blister card 1 x One Change blue + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124449	5	6.7 x 23 cm	














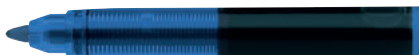


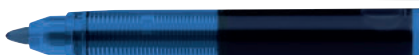
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304802	Display <b>30 x One Change</b> (12 x black, 12 x blue, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 124937	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

## Rollerball Cartridges One Change

- Rollerball cartridges with Ultra-Smooth tip
- Line width: approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-Off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2-3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider One Change, Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 0.6 mm	185401	Box of 5 pcs. black	4 004675 124029	10		
 0.6 mm	185402	Box of 5 pcs. red	4 004675 124050	1/10		
 0.6 mm	185403	Box of 5 pcs. blue	4 004675 124081	10		
 0.6 mm	185404	Box of 5 pcs. green	4 004675 124111	1/10		
 0.6 mm	185408	Box of 5 pcs. violet	4 004675 124142	1/10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# One Business

## Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing with liquid ink



- Rollerball with ultra-smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.6 mm	183001	black	4 004675 098535	10		
0.6 mm	183002	red	4 004675 098566	10		
0.6 mm	183003	blue	4 004675 098597	10		
0.6 mm	183004	green	4 004675 098627	10		
0.6 mm	183008	violet	4 004675 098658	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Business (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099334	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78301	Blister card 1 x One Business black	4 004675 099969	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78303	Blister card <b>1 x One Business</b> blue	4  004675 099990	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304702	Display <b>30 x One Business</b> (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4  004675 127686	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# One Hybrid C 0.3

**Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine**

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.3 mm	183101	black	4 004675 098689	10	
0.3 mm	183102	red	4 004675 098719	10	
0.3 mm	183103	blue	4 004675 098740	10	
0.3 mm	183104	green	4 004675 098771	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.3 mm	183194	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Hybrid C 0.3 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099372	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304722	Display 30 x One Hybrid C 0.3 (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 127730	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# One Hybrid C 0.5

**Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium**

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally




Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.5 mm	183201	black	4 004675 098832	10		
0.5 mm	183202	red	4 004675 098863	10		
0.5 mm	183203	blue	4 004675 098894	10		
0.5 mm	183204	green	4 004675 098924	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.5 mm	183294	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x One Hybrid C 0.5</b> (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099426	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78321	Blister card <b>1 x One Hybrid C 0.5</b> black	4 004675 100023	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78323	Blister card <b>1 x One Hybrid C 0.5</b> blue	4  004675 100054	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304742	Display <b>30 x One Hybrid C 0.5</b> (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4  004675 127754	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# One Hybrid N 0.3

## Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine

- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.3 mm	183401	black	4 004675 098955	10	
0.3 mm	183402	red	4 004675 098986	10	
0.3 mm	183403	blue	4 004675 099013	10	
0.3 mm	183404	green	4 004675 099044	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.3 mm	183494	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x One Hybrid N 0.3</b> (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099464	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304762	Display <b>30 x One Hybrid N 0.3</b> (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 127792	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# One Hybrid N 0.5

**Document-proof rollerball pen with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium**



- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.5 mm	183501	black	4 004675 099075	10	
0.5 mm	183502	red	4 004675 099105	10	
0.5 mm	183503	blue	4 004675 099136	10	
0.5 mm	183504	green	4 004675 099167	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.5 mm	183594	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Hybrid N 0.5 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099501	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78343	Blister card 1 x One Hybrid N 0.5 blue	4 004675 100115	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304782	Display <b>30 x One Hybrid N 0.5</b> (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4  004675 127815	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# One Sign Pen

**Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and bold writing**

- Ultra-Smooth tip for distinctive signatures and a striking handwriting
- Ball diameter 1.0 mm
- Writing colours black, red, blue, green
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1.0 mm	183601	black	4 004675 133175	10		
1.0 mm	183602	red	4 004675 133205	10		
1.0 mm	183603	blue	4 004675 133236	10		
1.0 mm	183604	green	4 004675 145987	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305392	Display 30 x One Sign Pen (12 x black, 12 x blue, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 133267	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

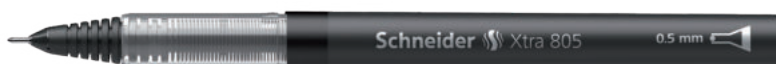


Update

## Xtra 805

With tube tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Tube tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



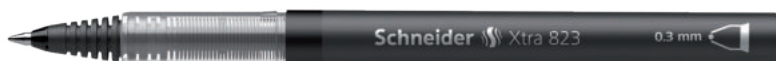
Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.5 mm	8051	black	4 004675 080516	10		
0.5 mm	8052	red	4 004675 080523	10		
0.5 mm	8053	blue	4 004675 080530	10		
0.5 mm	8054	green	4 004675 080547	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

## Xtra 823

With conical tip for approx. 0.3 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.3 mm	8231	black	4 004675 082312	10		
0.3 mm	8232	red	4 004675 082329	10		
0.3 mm	8233	blue	4 004675 082336	10		
0.3 mm	8234	green	4 004675 082343	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



# Xtra 825

**Liquid Ink rollerball with conical tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width**

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.5 mm	182501	black	4 004675 052339	10		
0.5 mm	182502	red	4 004675 052360	10		
0.5 mm	182503	blue	4 004675 052391	10		
0.5 mm	182504	green	4 004675 052421	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# Topball 811

- Rollerball with European size Topball 850 refill
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Refillable with European size ink refills
- For comfortable and striking writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.5 mm	8111	black	4 004675 081117	10		
0.5 mm	8112	red	4 004675 081124	10		
0.5 mm	8113	blue	4 004675 081131	10		
0.5 mm	8114	green	4 004675 081148	10		

## Topball 850 Refill

- European size rollerball refill
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Refill for Topball 811 and other European size ink pens



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.5 mm	8501	black	4 004675 085016	10	
0.5 mm	8502	red	4 004675 085023	10	
0.5 mm	8503	blue	4 004675 085030	10	
0.5 mm	8504	green	4 004675 085047	10	

## Topball 857

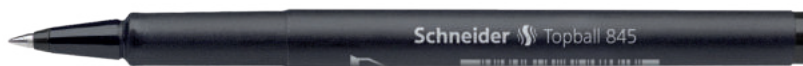
- Rollerball with conical metal tip
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- For comfortable and striking writing
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.6 mm	8571	black	4 004675 085719	10	
0.6 mm	8572	red	4 004675 085726	10	
0.6 mm	8573	blue	4 004675 085733	10	
0.6 mm	8574	green	4 004675 085740	10	

## Topball 845

- Rollerball for ultra-fine writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.3 mm	184501	black	4 004675 035295	10		
0.3 mm	184502	red	4 004675 035325	10		
0.3 mm	184503	blue	4 004675 035356	10		
0.3 mm	184504	green	4 004675 035387	10		

## Topball 847

- Rollerball with a conical tip made of plastic
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Elastically supported ball rolls especially smoothly
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.5 mm	8471	black	4 004675 084712	10		
0.5 mm	8472	red	4 004675 084729	10		
0.5 mm	8473	blue	4 004675 084736	10		
0.5 mm	8474	green	4 004675 084743	10		



# Corry

- Ink eraser for royal blue ink
- Fine or large erasing with conical tip
- The blue tip overwrites with a fine and clean line



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
	6940	assorted		50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76940	Blister card 2 x Corry light blue		10	6.7 x 23 cm	


Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2845	Display 60 x Corry assorted		1	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	



# Rollerball Cartridges 852

- Rollerball cartridges with ball tip
- Erasable royal blue ink
- Line width: M
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Cap-Off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2-3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball, One Change
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 M	185203	Box of 5 pcs. royal blue, erasable	4  004675 081995	30		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
78523	Blister card 2 x 5 Rollerball cartridges 852 royal blue	4  004675 082800	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# Ink Cartridges

- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers
- Royal blue ink is erasable



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
6601	Box of 6 pcs. black	4 004675 066015	50	
6602	Box of 6 pcs. red	4 004675 066022	10	
6603	Box of 6 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 066039	50	
6604	Box of 6 pcs. green	4 004675 066046	10	
6701	Container of 30 pcs. black	4 004675 111326	6	
6703	Container of 30 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111340	6	
6801	Container of 100 pcs. black	4 004675 111388	6	
6803	Container of 100 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111401	6	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76603	Blister card 3 x 6 ink cartridges royal blue	4 004675 766038	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

# Ink Cartridges Pastel

- Unique pastel ink
- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
166107	Box of 6 pcs. cognac	4 004675 147622	10	
166116	Box of 6 pcs. apricot	4 004675 147448	10	
166125	Box of 6 pcs. lemon cake	4 004675 147417	10	
166128	Box of 6 pcs. lilac	4 004675 147530	10	
166129	Box of 6 pcs. rose	4 004675 147509	10	
166130	Box of 6 pcs. ice blue	4 004675 147561	10	
166134	Box of 6 pcs. bermuda blue	4 004675 147592	10	
166136	Box of 6 pcs. blush	4 004675 147479	10	


Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
166100	<b>10 x 6 ink cartridges pastel</b> (1 x lemon cake, 1 x cognac, 1 x rose, 1 x blush, 1 x lilac, 1 x ice blue, 2 x bermuda blue, 2 x apricot)	4 004675 148940	1	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
76604	Blister card <b>3 x 6 ink cartridges pastel</b> (assorted pack = 2 x lilac, rose, cognac, 3 x ice blue, bermuda blue, lemon cake)	4 004675 158154	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2848	Display <b>50 x 6 ink cartridges pastel</b> (5 x lemon cake, 5 x cognac, 5 x rose, 5 x blush, 10 x lilac, 10 x ice blue, 5 x bermuda blue, 5 x apricot)	4 004675 161000	1	21.7 x 10.2 x 5 cm	


## Piston Converter

- Piston converter with turning mechanism
- For easy, environmentally friendly refilling from the ink container
- Capacity like a standard ink cartridge
- Suitable for all Schneider and other fountain pens and rollerballs with ink-cartridge-system in standard format

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
166101	1 × Piston Converter	4 004675 140661	1/50	





## Ink Container

- Reclosable ink container
- For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/converter
- Royal blue ink is erasable
- Content: 33 ml

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
6911	Glass (33 ml) black	4 004675 140685	1/9	
6913	Glass (33 ml) royal blue	4 004675 140647	1/9	


# Ink Container Pastel

- Unique pastel ink in attractive glass flacon
- Reclosable ink container
- For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/ converter
- Available in 8 pastel colours
- Content: 15 ml

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
6930	Glass (15 ml) bermuda blue	4 004675 141293	1/12	
6932	Glass (15 ml) blush	4 004675 141217	1/12	
6933	Glass (15 ml) ice blue	4 004675 141279	1/12	
6935	Glass (15 ml) lemon cake	4 004675 141163	1/12	
6936	Glass (15 ml) apricot	4 004675 141187	1/12	
6937	Glass (15 ml) cognac	4 004675 141316	1/12	





Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
6938	Glass (15 ml) lilac	4 004675 141255	1/12	
6939	Glass (15 ml) rose	4 004675 141231	1/12	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305942	Display <b>15 x Ink container pastel</b> assorted (2 x apricot, 2 x blush, 2 x lilac, 2 x rose, 2 x bermuda blue, 2 x ice blue, 2 x lemon cake, 1 x cognac); <b>8 x Converter</b>	4 004675 149046	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

## Ink Container Pastel Gift Box

- Unique pastel ink gift set
- Available in two attractive colour variations
- Content: 4 x ink containers pastel with 15 ml, 1 x piston converter








Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
143701	Gift box <b>Ink Set 1</b> (4 each x 15 ml ink container pastel: apricot, lilac, bermuda blue, ice blue + 1 x converter)	4 004675 148179	1	10.2 x 4 x 18 cm	
143702	Gift box <b>Ink Set 2</b> (4 each x 15 ml ink container pastel: lemon cake, blush, rose, cognac + 1 x converter)	4 004675 148193	1	10.2 x 4 x 18 cm	

# Spare Nibs

· Nibs with iridium tip for Base

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 F	6141		4 004675 061416	6	
 M	6142		4 004675 061423	6	
 B	6144		4 004675 061447	6	
 L	6145		4 004675 061454	6	
 A	6146		4 004675 061461	6	

· Nibs with iridium tip for Base Kid






Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 A	161700		4 004675 045607	6	
 L	161701		4 004675 045638	6	
 M	161702		4 004675 052698	6	
 B	161706		4 004675 080158	6	



## Spare Front Part

- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Nib with iridium tip
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
<b>A</b>	162183	Fountain pen <b>Wavy</b> (blue)	4 004675 162526	10	
<b>M</b>	167780	Fountain pen <b>Glam</b> (black)	4 004675 073211	10	
<b>M+</b>	168280	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (dark blue-light grey)	4 004675 118080	6	
<b>M+</b>	168281	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118103	6	
<b>M+</b>	168284	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (onyx)	4 004675 131621	6	
<b>M+</b>	168487	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (flora)	4 004675 165886	6	
<b>M+</b>	168488	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (fresh)	4 004675 165893	6	
<b>L</b>	168480	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (dark blue-light grey)	4 004675 118127	6	
<b>L</b>	168481	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118141	6	
<b>L</b>	168484	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (onyx)	4 004675 131683	6	
<b>L</b>	168489	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (flora)	4 004675 165916	6	
<b>L</b>	168490	Fountain pen <b>Ray</b> (fresh)	4 004675 165930	6	
<b>M</b>	168689	Fountain pen <b>Ceod Shiny</b> (powder pink)	4 004675 135629	6	
<b>M</b>	168681	Fountain pen <b>Ceod Shiny</b> (graphite)	4 004675 160447	6	
<b>M</b>	168682	Fountain pen <b>Ceod Shiny</b> (blue)	4 004675 160461	6	
<b>M</b>	168684	Fountain pen <b>Ceod Shiny</b> (light gold)	4 004675 160485	6	
<b>M</b>	168688	Fountain pen <b>Ceod Shiny</b> (bronze)	4 004675 160508	6	
<b>1.1 mm</b>	163780	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (apricot)	4 004675 148544	6	
<b>1.5 mm</b>	163880	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (apricot)	4 004675 148568	6	
<b>1.8 mm</b>	163980	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (apricot)	4 004675 148582	6	
<b>1.1 mm</b>	163781	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (mint)	4 004675 148605	6	
<b>1.5 mm</b>	163881	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (mint)	4 004675 148629	6	
<b>1.8 mm</b>	163981	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (mint)	4 004675 148643	6	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 <b>1.1 mm</b>	163786	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (anthracite)	4  004675 157713	6	
 <b>1.5 mm</b>	163886	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (anthracite)	4  004675 157737	6	
 <b>1.8 mm</b>	163986	Calligraphy fountain pen <b>Callissima</b> (anthracite)	4  004675 157751	6	

# Creative without pressure

---

Appointments, tasks, picking up something here, stopping by there: The calendar is often full, the to-do list long. Life in the fast lane takes a lot of energy. It is therefore all the more important to recharge your batteries. How relaxing it can be to simply escape the hustle and bustle of everyday life. Stroll through the city alone or together, just stay where it's nice. The eyes wander, while the pen walks on the paper in urban sketching. Once your thoughts have idle time, your head is ready for new challenges again.





”

Sometimes it takes nothing more than a sketchbook and pens to switch off mentally.



With its wide colour spectrum and slim, ergonomically shaped triangular barrel, the **Line-Up** is the ideal companion for creative professionals. (More on page 143)

# Fineliners and Fibrepens



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)

- resource-conserving and environmentally friendly manufacturing process
- long lifespan
- low level of harmful materials



Click for more details.



Page 146

## Fineliner Line-Up

now also available in soft pastel shades

made from bio-based plastics  
and produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally





## Xpress






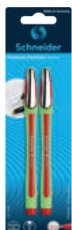


### The premium waterproof fineliner

- Premium fineliner for expressive and striking writing
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Ergonomic shape with rubberised surface
- Metal-encased writing tip
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Wonderfully smooth and gliding writing
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.8 mm	190001	black	4 004675 059789	10	
0.8 mm	190002	red	4 004675 059819	10	
0.8 mm	190003	blue	4 004675 059840	10	
0.8 mm	190004	green	4 004675 059871	10	
0.8 mm	190008	violet	4 004675 091826	10	
0.8 mm	190009	pink	4 004675 091857	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.8 mm	190093	Wallet 3 x Xpress (black, red, blue)	4 004675 062598	1/10	6.5 x 15.5 cm	
0.8 mm	190086	Cardboard wallet 6 x Xpress (black, red, blue, green, violet, pink)	4 004675 163066	1/20	6.7 x 14.9 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
79000	Blister card 4 x Xpress assorted	4  004675 063861	5	9 x 23 cm	
79001	Blister card 2 x Xpress black	4  004675 062413	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
79002	Blister card 2 x Xpress red	4  004675 063830	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
79003	Blister card 2 x Xpress blue	4  004675 062420	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304862	Display 30 x Xpress (9 x blue, 9 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green, 3 x violet, 3 x pink)	4  004675 127938	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

# Topliner 911

## Refillable fineliner

- Fineliner with European size Topliner 970 refill
- For fine and exact writing, line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Metal-encased writing tip
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Refillable with European size ink refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.4 mm	9111	black	4 004675 091116	10	
0.4 mm	9112	red	4 004675 091123	10	
0.4 mm	9113	blue	4 004675 091130	10	
0.4 mm	9114	green	4 004675 091147	10	

# Topliner 970 Refill

## Refill for fineliner with metal-encased writing tip

- European size fineliner refill
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Stainless steel tip suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Refill for Topliner 911 and other European size ink pens



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.4 mm	9701	black	4 004675 097019	10	
0.4 mm	9702	red	4 004675 097026	10	
0.4 mm	9703	blue	4 004675 097033	10	
0.4 mm	9704	green	4 004675 097040	10	

# Line-Up

## World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with \*pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally




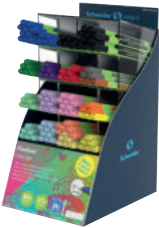
[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.4 mm	191001	sapphire-black	4 004675 103710	10		
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10		
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10		
0.4 mm	191004	blackforest-green	4 004675 103802	10		
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10		
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10		
0.4 mm	191007	mahogany-brown	4 004675 103895	10		
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10		
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10		
0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10		
0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10		
0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10		
0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10		
0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10		
0.4 mm	191015	highland-green	4 004675 104137	10		
0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10		



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4 004675 104229	10		
 0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4 004675 104250	10		
 0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4 004675 104281	10		
 0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4 004675 104311	10		
 0.4 mm	191022	coral	4 004675 104342	10		
 0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4 004675 104373	10		
 0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4 004675 104403	10		
 0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4 004675 104434	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest-green, lapis-blue)	4 004675 109163	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 0.4 mm	191086	Cardboard wallet <b>6 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, mineral-blue, nautic-green)	4 004675 117687	1/10	6 x 18.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191098	Pencil Case Stand <b>8 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, blackforest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4 004675 109170	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191092	Pencil Case Stand <b>16 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4 004675 109156	1/10	20 x 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191091	Pencil Case Stand <b>32 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz-brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, alaska-blue, pastel-blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric-purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel-vanilla)	4 004675 109149	1/10	20 x 18 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306242	Display <b>120 x Line-Up</b> (15 x sapphire-black, 15 x lapis-blue, 6 x romantic-red, 6 x blackforest-green, 6 x daytona-violet, 3 x mahogany-brown, 3 x golden-yellow, 3 x tango-orange, 3 x silver-grey, 10 x pastel-pink, 10 x pastel-lilac, 10 x pastel-blue, 6 x pastel-apricot, 6 x pastel-mint, 6 x pastel-vanilla, 6 x pastel-lime, 6 x pastel-turquoise)	4  004675 158529	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

New

## Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with \*pen body made from 88 % biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.4 mm	191016	pastel-apricot	 4 004675 158482	10		
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	 4 004675 158369	10		
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	 4 004675 158307	10		
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	 4 004675 158277	10		
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	 4 004675 158420	10		
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	 4 004675 158451	10		
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	 4 004675 158390	10		
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	 4 004675 158338	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.4 mm	191090	Box 10 x Line-Up Pastel assorted	 4 004675 161390	1/50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	 4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
79130	Blister card <b>3 x Line-Up Pastel</b> (pastel-apricot, pastel-pink, pastel-blue)	4  004675 159465	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

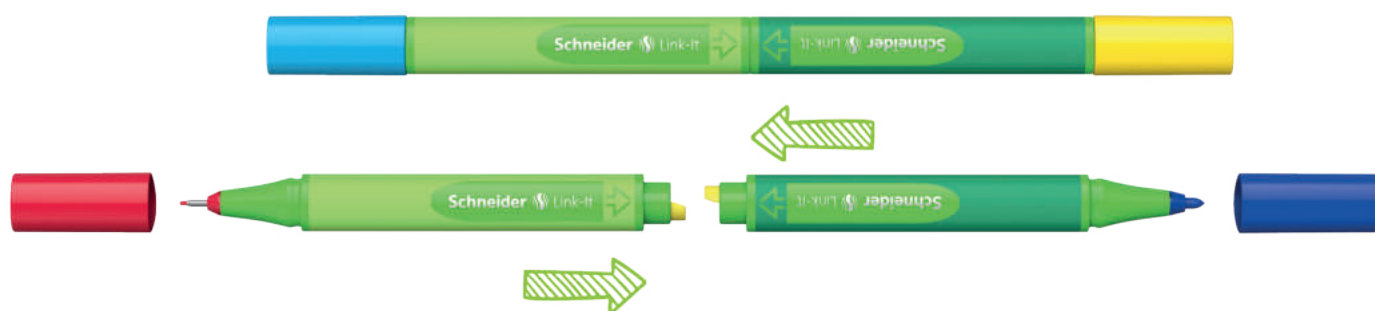
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
399366	Display <b>104 x Line-Up Pastel:</b> <b>40 x Line-Up Pastel</b> (5 x pastel-vanilla, 5 x pastel- lime, 5 x pastel-mint, 5 x pastel- turquoise, 5 x pastel-blue, 5 x pastel-lilac, 5 x pastel-pink, 5 x pastel-apricot) <b>+ 8 x 8-pencil case stand</b>	4  004675 161857	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



## Link-It

### Simply link your favourite colour and writing system

- Click! The first modular system that cleverly links two pens
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Fineliner, line width 0.4 mm
- Fibrepen, line width 1.0 mm
- Ideal for writing, painting, collecting and swapping
- With \*pen body made from 88 % biobased plastic
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2-3 days
- Individual or linked - the slim design fits in each pencil case
- Slip-proof thanks to the rubberised three-edged design
- Can be held comfortably as individual pen as the cap fits on the end of the barrel



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.4 mm	191298	Pencil Case Stand <b>8 x Link-It fineliners 0.4</b> (sapphire-black, silver-grey, mahogany-brown, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow)	4 004675 109194	1/10	11.3 x 10.3 cm	
1.0 mm	192098	Pencil Case Stand <b>8 x Link-It fibrepens 1.0</b> (sapphire-black, silver-grey, mahogany-brown, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow)	4 004675 109217	1/10	11.3 x 10.3 cm	



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 0.4 mm	191292	Pencil Case Stand <b>16 x Link-It fineliners 0.4</b> (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4  004675 109187	1/10	20 x 10.3 cm	
 1.0 mm	192092	Pencil Case Stand <b>16 x Link-It fibrepens 1.0</b> (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4  004675 109200	1/10	20 x 10.3 cm	














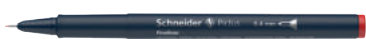























































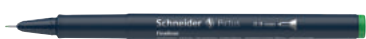






## Pictus

### Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths and 4 colours
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- \*Barrel made of min. 85 % recycled plastic



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6		
0.05 mm	197002	red	4 004675 141675	6		
0.05 mm	197003	blue	4 004675 141705	6		
0.05 mm	197004	green	4 004675 141736	6		
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6		
0.1 mm	197102	red	4 004675 141798	6		
0.1 mm	197103	blue	4 004675 141828	6		
0.1 mm	197104	green	4 004675 141859	6		
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6		
0.2 mm	197202	red	4 004675 141910	6		
0.2 mm	197203	blue	4 004675 141941	6		
0.2 mm	197204	green	4 004675 141972	6		
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6		
0.3 mm	197302	red	4 004675 142030	6		
0.3 mm	197303	blue	4 004675 142061	6		

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 0.3 mm	197304	green	 4 004675 142092	6		
 0.4 mm	197401	black	 4 004675 142122	6		
 0.4 mm	197402	red	 4 004675 142153	6		
 0.4 mm	197403	blue	 4 004675 142184	6		
 0.4 mm	197404	green	 4 004675 142214	6		
 0.5 mm	197501	black	 4 004675 142245	6		
 0.5 mm	197502	red	 4 004675 142276	6		
 0.5 mm	197503	blue	 4 004675 142306	6		
 0.5 mm	197504	green	 4 004675 142337	6		
 0.7 mm	197601	black	 4 004675 142368	6		
 0.7 mm	197602	red	 4 004675 142399	6		
 0.7 mm	197603	blue	 4 004675 142429	6		
 0.7 mm	197604	green	 4 004675 142450	6		
 0.9 mm	197701	black	 4 004675 010988	6		
 0.9 mm	197702	red	 4 004675 011077	6		
 0.9 mm	197703	blue	 4 004675 011251	6		
 0.9 mm	197704	green	 4 004675 011466	6		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
	197593	Wallet <b>3 x Pictus</b> (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	 4 004675 150899	1/10	3.6 x 14.3 cm	
	197595	Wallet <b>5 x Pictus</b> (0.5 mm black, 0.5 mm red, 0.5 mm blue, 0.5 mm green, 0.2 mm black)	 4 004675 150875	1/10	5.7 x 14.3 cm	
	197598	Wallet <b>8 x Pictus</b> (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	 4 004675 150912	1/10	9 x 14.3 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305632	Display <b>30 x Pictus</b> (5 x 0.05 mm black, 5 x 0.1 mm black, 5 x 0.2 mm black, 5 x 0.3 mm black, 5 x 0.4 mm black, 5 x 0.5 mm black)	4  004675 149640	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
305982	Display <b>160 x Pictus</b> (10 x 0.05 mm black, 10 x 0.1 mm black, 10 x 0.2 mm black, 10 x 0.3 mm black, 10 x 0.4 mm black, 10 x 0.5 mm black, 10 x 0.7 mm black, 10 x 0.9 mm black, 4 x 0.05 mm red, 4 x 0.05 mm blue, 4 x 0.1 mm red, 4 x 0.1 mm blue, 4 x 0.2 mm red, 4 x 0.2 mm blue, 4 x 0.3 mm red, 4 x 0.3 mm blue, 4 x 0.4 mm red, 4 x 0.4 mm blue, 4 x 0.5 mm red, 4 x 0.5 mm blue, 4 x 0.7 mm red, 4 x 0.7 mm blue, 4 x 0.9 mm red, 4 x 0.9 mm blue, 2 x 0.05 mm green, 2 x 0.1 mm green, 2 x 0.2 mm green, 2 x 0.3 mm green, 2 x 0.4 mm green, 2 x 0.5 mm green, 2 x 0.7 mm green, 2 x 0.9 mm green)	4  004675 150301	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
306002	Display <b>144 x Pictus</b> (18 x 0.05 mm black, 18 x 0.1 mm black, 18 x 0.2 mm black, 18 x 0.3 mm black, 18 x 0.4 mm black, 18 x 0.5 mm black, 18 x 0.7 mm black, 18 x 0.9 mm black)	4  004675 150363	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	











# Topliner 967

- Fineliner with metal-encased writing tip
- For fine and exact writing, line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.4 mm	9671	black	4 004675 096715	10		
0.4 mm	9672	red	4 004675 096722	10		
0.4 mm	9673	blue	4 004675 096739	10		
0.4 mm	9674	green	4 004675 096746	10		
0.4 mm	196705	yellow	4 004675 039675	10		
0.4 mm	196706	orange	4 004675 039705	10		
0.4 mm	196707	brown	4 004675 039736	10		
0.4 mm	196708	violet	4 004675 039767	10		
0.4 mm	196709	pink	4 004675 081322	10		
0.4 mm	196714	light blue	4 004675 039613	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.4 mm	196794	Wallet 4 x Topliner 967 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 040664	1/10	6.8 x 17.5 cm	



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 0.4 mm	196796	Wallet <b>6 x Topliner 967</b> (red, pink, violet, blue, green, black)	4  004675 040688	1/10	9.2 x 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	196790	Cardboard wallet <b>10 x Topliner 967</b> (yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, blue, light blue, green, brown, black)	4  004675 040701	1/10	14.7 x 17.5 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image	
79670	Blister card <b>3 x Topliner 967</b> assorted	4  004675 796707	10	6.7 x 23 cm		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image	
305192	Display <b>100 x Topliner 967</b> (24 x black, 13 x red, 13 x blue, 12 x green, 7 x violet, 7 x light blue, 6 x yellow, 6 x orange, 6 x brown, 6 x pink)	4  004675 128423	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		

## Topwriter 147

- Fibrepen with hard-fibre tip
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- For comfortable and striking writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.6 mm	1471	black	4 004675 014719	10		
0.6 mm	1472	red	4 004675 014726	10		
0.6 mm	1473	blue	4 004675 014733	10		
0.6 mm	1474	green	4 004675 014740	10		

## Topwriter 157

- Fibrepen with broad tip
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- For strong and striking writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.8 mm	115701	black	4 004675 033215	10		
0.8 mm	115702	red	4 004675 033246	10		
0.8 mm	115703	blue	4 004675 033277	10		
0.8 mm	115704	green	4 004675 033307	10		



”

Highlighting, marking, calligraphing: Highlighters are real all-rounders.

# New momentum for old signs

Whether in the office, at school or reading in your free time: What we highlight with a highlighter remains in the memory. But there is much more to the highlighters in bright colours: You can add even more character to any handwriting. Because the chisel tip with one wide and one narrow side allows a great effect: Keeping the position of the pen in the hand unchanged creates an exciting alternation between thin and thick strokes. The line width of 1 and 5 millimetres is just right for creating large-format calligraphy artworks.



Have you become curious?  
One click leads directly to  
the product.

# Highlighters



Maximum luminosity and good light resistance:  
The delicate shades of the highlighter **Job Pastel**  
are convincing both on and off the job.  
(More on page 162)



Page 162

**Job Pastel**  
for marking &  
large-scale calligraphy  
with chisel tip in  
line widths 1 mm + 5 mm





## Job

### Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours






- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In bright neon colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- Cap with practical clip
- Awarded the iF and reddot design award











Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10	
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10	
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10	
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10	
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10	
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10	


Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Job</b> (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet <b>6 x Job</b> (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	4  004675 021359	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115088	Wallet <b>8 x Job</b> (2 x yellow, 1 x orange, 1 x pink, 1 x red, 1 x blue, 2 x green)	4  004675 091901	1/20	22 x 12.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
71504	Blister card <b>1 x Job</b> green	4  004675 715043	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
71505	Blister card <b>1 x Job</b> yellow	4  004675 715050	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
71506	Blister card <b>1 x Job</b> orange	4  004675 715067	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
71509	Blister card <b>1 x Job</b> pink	4  004675 715098	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306292	<b>85 x Job:</b> Display <b>35 x Job</b> (14 x yellow, 7 x green, 4 x orange, 4 x pink, 3 x red, 3 x blue) <b>+ 50 x Job</b> (30 x yellow, 20 x green)	4  004675 160683	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
302481	<b>150 x Job:</b> Display <b>120 x Job</b> (40 x yellow, 20 x green, 20 x orange, 20 x pink, 10 x red, 10 x blue); in boxes: <b>+ 30 x Job</b> (10 x yellow, 10 x green, 10 x pink)	4  004675 104861	1	23.5 x 30.5 x 77.0 cm	

# Maxx 660 Refill Station

- Refill station for highlighter Job
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the highlighter in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible

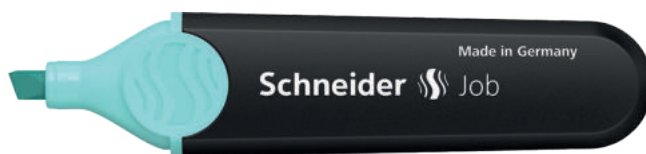
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
166002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010773	6	
166003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010797	6	
166004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010810	6	
166005	Refill station (30 ml) yellow	4 004675 010834	6	
166006	Refill station (30 ml) orange	4 004675 010858	6	
166009	Refill station (30 ml) pink	4 004675 010872	6	



## Job Pastel




**Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours**

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- Cap with practical clip
- Awarded the iF and reddot design award



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	4 004675 135827	10		
1+5 mm	1524	mint	4 004675 135766	10		
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	4 004675 135889	10		
1+5 mm	1526	peach	4 004675 135919	10		
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	4 004675 135858	10		
1+5 mm	1529	rose	4 004675 135797	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet <b>6 x Job Pastel</b> (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	4 004675 135964	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Job Pastel</b> (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	 4 004675 135940	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
306302	<b>85 x Job Pastel:</b> Display <b>35 x Job Pastel</b> (7 x turquoise, 7 x mint, 7 x lavender, 7 x rose, 4 x vanilla, 3 x peach) <b>+ 50 Job Pastel</b> (10 x turquoise, 10 x mint, 10 x lavender, 10 x rose, 10 x vanilla)	 4 004675 160706	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



”

Colours are ideal for structuring processes and workflows.

# Creative solutions instead of black-and-white thinking

The reality of our lives is becoming more and more complex. Those who can react flexibly and agilely are able to assert themselves in the long run. This requires systems and processes to be adapted again and again depending on the situation. Markers in different colours are an excellent tool for thinking through and optimising structures at the same time. This is how teams remain successful across the board.





Strong and colour intensive: Thanks to the innovative cap-off ink, the whiteboard- and flipchart-marker **Maxx 290** does not run dry even if the cap is removed for two days.  
(More on page 183)

[Click for more details.](#)

# Markers



Page 183

## Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts Maxx 290

*\*Pen body and ink reservoir produced eco-friendly and resource-saving from recycled plastic*





## Maxx 130

### Permanent marker with bullet tip 1–3 mm

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1–3 mm
- \*Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10		
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10		
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10		
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10		
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10		
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10		
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10		
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1-3 mm	113094	Wallet 4 x Maxx 130 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 x 17 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
71301	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 130</b> black	4  004675 009890	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
71302	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 130</b> red	4  004675 011275	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
71303	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 130</b> blue	4  004675 011305	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
304922	Display <b>80 x Maxx 130</b> (40 x black, 20 x blue, 10 x red, 10 x green)	4  004675 128379	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	





## Maxx 133

### Permanent marker with chisel tip 1+4 mm


- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 1+4 mm
- \*Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1+4 mm	113301	black	4 004675 006493	10		
1+4 mm	113302	red	4 004675 006523	10		
1+4 mm	113303	blue	4 004675 006554	10		
1+4 mm	113304	green	4 004675 006585	10		
1+4 mm	113305	yellow	4 004675 038555	10		
1+4 mm	113306	orange	4 004675 038586	10		
1+4 mm	113307	brown	4 004675 038616	10		
1+4 mm	113308	violet	4 004675 038647	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1+4 mm	113394	Wallet 4 x Maxx 133 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 039200	1/10	8.5 x 17 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
71331	Blister card 1 x Maxx 133 black	4 004675 009920	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

## Maxx 640 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent markers Maxx 130 and 133
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
164001	Refill station (30 ml)	4 004675 010896	6	
164002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010919	6	
164003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010933	6	
164004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010957	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 276.



# Maxx 230

## Permanent marker with bullet tip 1– 3 mm

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Bullet tip, line width 1–3 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
1-3 mm	123001	black	4 004675 000019	10	
1-3 mm	123002	red	4 004675 000026	10	
1-3 mm	123003	blue	4 004675 000033	10	
1-3 mm	123004	green	4 004675 000040	10	

# Maxx 233

## Permanent marker with chisel tip 1+5 mm

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Chisel tip, line widths 1+5 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
1+5 mm	123301	black	4 004675 000095	10	
1+5 mm	123302	red	4 004675 000101	10	
1+5 mm	123303	blue	4 004675 000118	10	
1+5 mm	123304	green	4 004675 000125	10	

# Maxx 650 Refill Bottle

- Refill bottle for permanent markers Maxx 230, 233 and 280
- Content: 50 ml
- With drop dosage attachment and filling level indicator



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
165001	Refill bottle (50 ml) black	4 004675 005915	6	
165002	Refill bottle (50 ml) red	4 004675 005946	6	
165003	Refill bottle (50 ml) blue	4 004675 005977	6	
165004	Refill bottle (50 ml) green	4 004675 006004	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 276.

# Maxx 240

Slim permanent marker with bullet tip 1–2 mm

- Slim permanent marker
- Line width 1– 2 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, wood, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1-2 mm	124001	black	4 004675 000170	10		
1-2 mm	124002	red	4 004675 000187	10		
1-2 mm	124003	blue	4 004675 000194	10		
1-2 mm	124004	green	4 004675 000200	10		





## Maxx 250

### Permanent marker with chisel tip 2+7 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 2+7 mm
- \*Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- More ink for a higher marking performance
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 669 refill station







Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
2+7 mm	125001	black	4 004675 000255	10		
2+7 mm	125002	red	4 004675 000262	10		
2+7 mm	125003	blue	4 004675 000279	10		
2+7 mm	125004	green	4 004675 000286	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72501	Blister card 1 x Maxx 250 black	4 004675 011336	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

# Maxx 669 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent marker Maxx 250
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
166901	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 093448	6	
166902	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 093462	6	
166903	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 093486	6	
166904	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 093509	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 276.



# Maxx 280

## Permanent marker with wide chisel tip 4+12 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 4+12 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



















Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
4+12mm	128001	black	4 004675 000330	5	
4+12mm	128002	red	4 004675 000347	5	
4+12mm	128003	blue	4 004675 000354	5	
4+12mm	128004	green	4 004675 000361	5	




# Maxx 220 S

## Universal permanent marker with superfine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 0.4 mm	112401	black	 4 004675 001986	10		
 0.4 mm	112402	red	 4 004675 002013	10		
 0.4 mm	112403	blue	 4 004675 002044	10		
 0.4 mm	112404	green	 4 004675 002075	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 0.4 mm	112494	Wallet 4 x Maxx 220 S (black, red, blue, green)	 4 004675 001948	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

# Maxx 222 F

## Universal permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.7 mm	112201	black	4 004675 002341	10	
0.7 mm	112202	red	4 004675 002372	10	
0.7 mm	112203	blue	4 004675 002402	10	
0.7 mm	112204	green	4 004675 002433	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.7 mm	112294	Wallet 4 x Maxx 222 F (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001900	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72221	Blister card 2 x Maxx 222 F black	4 004675 016560	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



# Maxx 224 M

## Universal permanent marker with medium tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
1.0 mm	1201	black	4 004675 012012	10	
1.0 mm	1202	red	4 004675 012029	10	
1.0 mm	1203	blue	4 004675 012036	10	
1.0 mm	1204	green	4 004675 012043	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1.0 mm	1208	Wallet 4 x Maxx 224 M (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 012081	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

# Maxx 645 Refill Station

- Refill station for black universal permanent markers
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
164501	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 015266	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 276.

# Maxx 221 S

## Universal non-permanent marker with superfine tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



















Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.4 mm	112501	black	4 004675 002167	10		
0.4 mm	112502	red	4 004675 002198	10		
0.4 mm	112503	blue	4 004675 002228	10		
0.4 mm	112504	green	4 004675 002259	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.4 mm	112594	Wallet 4 x Maxx 221 S (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001962	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	




# Maxx 223 F

## Universal non-permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 0.7 mm	112301	black		10		
 0.7 mm	112302	red		10		
 0.7 mm	112303	blue		10		
 0.7 mm	112304	green		10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 0.7 mm	112394	Wallet 4 x Maxx 223 F (black, red, blue, green)		1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

# Maxx 225 M

## Universal non-permanent marker with medium tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1.0 mm	1211	black	4 004675 012111	10		
1.0 mm	1212	red	4 004675 012128	10		
1.0 mm	1213	blue	4 004675 012135	10		
1.0 mm	1214	green	4 004675 012142	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1.0 mm	1218	Wallet 4 x Maxx 225 M (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 012180	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

# Maxx 290

## Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with bullet tip













- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Bullet tip, line width 2–3 mm
- \*Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (colours black, red, blue and green)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
2-3 mm	129001	black	4 004675 000415	10		
2-3 mm	129002	red	4 004675 000422	10		
2-3 mm	129003	blue	4 004675 000439	10		
2-3 mm	129004	green	4 004675 000446	10		
2-3 mm	129106	orange	4 004675 124319	10		
2-3 mm	129111	light green	4 004675 145741	10		
2-3 mm	129114	turquoise	4 004675 124333	10		
2-3 mm	129120	magenta	4 004675 124326	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
2-3 mm	129094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 290 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 000842	1/30	7.6 x 14.9 cm	



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 2-3 mm	129096	Cardboard wallet <b>6 x Maxx 290</b> (black, red, blue, green, orange, magenta)	4  004675 141064	1/30	11.1 x 15.1 cm	
 2-3 mm	129098	Cardboard wallet <b>8 x Maxx 290</b> (black, green, red, blue, orange, magenta, turquoise, light green)	4  004675 145598	1/30	14.6 x 15 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image	
72901	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 290</b> black	4  004675 030429	10	6.7 x 23 cm		
72903	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 290</b> blue	4  004675 030450	10	6.7 x 23 cm		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image	
304972	Display <b>64 x Maxx 290</b> (24 x black, 12 x blue, 8 x red, 6 x green, 4 x orange, 4 x magenta, 4 x turquoise, 2 x light green)	4  004675 128386	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		

# Maxx 293

## Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with chisel tip

- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Innovative Smart-Radial chisel tip, line widths 2 + 5 mm
- \*Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (colours black, red, blue and green)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
2+5 mm	129301	black	4 004675 011619	10		
2+5 mm	129302	red	4 004675 011640	10		
2+5 mm	129303	blue	4 004675 011671	10		
2+5 mm	129304	green	4 004675 011701	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
2+5 mm	129394	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 293 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 011732	1/30	7.6 x 14.9 cm	

# Maxx 665 Refill Station

- Refill station for whiteboard and flipchart markers Maxx 290 and 293 (after 2014)
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
166501	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 093363	6	
166502	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 093387	6	
166503	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 093400	6	
166504	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 093424	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 276.

# Maxx 296 Sponge

## Microfiber sponge for cleaning of whiteboards

- Microfiber sponge for dry and damp cleaning of whiteboards
- Removes ink (writing) reliably, gently and fast
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx Cleaner for whiteboards
- Washable at 60° C/ 140° F



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
129601	1 × Maxx 296 Sponge	4 004675 094858	1/10	

# Maxx Cleaner

## Cleaner for whiteboards

- Special cleaner for whiteboards
- Content: 250 ml
- Removes whiteboard marker ink residue-free and without smearing
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx 296 microfiber sponge

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
129801	1 × Maxx Cleaner	4 004675 094889	1/6	


Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 276.



## Maxx 242 Freeze Proof Marker

- Marker for labelling freezer bags, stickers, foils, cans, glass
- Ink frost-resistant up to -25°C (-13°F)
- Writing colour black
- Line width 1 mm
- Abrasion-resistant, water- and light-resistant
- Permanent on freezer bags, foils and stickers, removable from smooth freezer tins and glass
- Approved for indirect food contact according to VO (EU) No. 1935/2004 and Swiss Commodities Ordinance (SR 817.0213.21)



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72421	Blister card 1 x Maxx 242 black	4 004675 156310	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



# Maxx 244 CD Marker

## CD/DVD/BD marker

- Permanent marker for labelling of CD, DVD and BD surfaces
- Gentle tip, line width approx. 0.7 mm
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.7 mm	124401	black	4 004675 013316	10		
0.7 mm	124402	red	4 004675 013347	10		
0.7 mm	124403	blue	4 004675 013378	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72441	Blister card 1 x Maxx 244 - CD marker black	4 004675 013941	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

# Maxx 248 Laundry Marker

## Laundry marker for boil-proof labelling

- Permanent laundry marker
- For wash and boil-proof labelling of textiles
- Line width approx. 1.0 mm
- Intensive and light resistant ink
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72481	Blister card 1 x Maxx 248 - Laundry marker black	4 004675 067760	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

# Maxx 249 Money Checker

## Money checker

- Detects forged notes which are printed on normal, starch-based paper
- Genuine note = ink vanishes completely or leaves a clear mark
- A potential forged note = the ink will turn into a brown to grey colour
- The mark will disappear on a non-starch-based paper
- For added security, a banknote testing device should also be used



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
124900	Blister card 1 x Maxx 249 - Money Checker	4 004675 002785	10	6.7 x 23 cm	


# Maxx 260


## Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm

- Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
 5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
 5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
 5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
 5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
 5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
 5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
 5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72607	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 260</b> white	4  004675 059703	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2792	Display assorted <b>12 x Maxx 260</b> (3 x white, 3 x yellow, 2 x pink, 1 x black, 1 x orange, 1 x light blue, 1 x light green); <b>15 x Maxx 265</b> (4 x white, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x pink, 2 x light blue, 2 x light green)	4  004675 093318	1	23 x 18.5 x 40 cm	

Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

## Maxx 265

### Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10	
2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10	
2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10	
2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10	
2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10	
2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72657	Blister card 1 x Maxx 265 white	4 004675 055644	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2792	Display assorted 12 x Maxx 260 (3 x white, 3 x yellow, 2 x pink, 1 x black, 1 x orange, 1 x light blue, 1 x light green); 15 x Maxx 265 (4 x white, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x pink, 2 x light blue, 2 x light green)	4 004675 093318	1	23 x 18.5 x 40 cm	

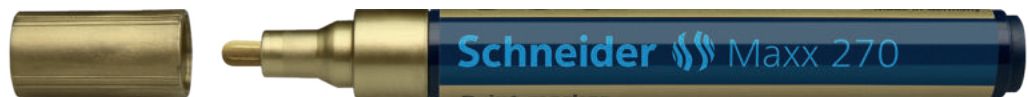




## Maxx 270

### Paint marker with wide bullet tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a strong line width 1–3 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300°C / 570°F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene
- Replaceable tip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1-3 mm	127001	black	4 004675 009272	10		
1-3 mm	127002	red	4 004675 009302	10		
1-3 mm	127003	blue	4 004675 009333	10		
1-3 mm	127004	green	4 004675 009364	10		
1-3 mm	127005	yellow	4 004675 009395	10		
1-3 mm	127006	orange	4 004675 014382	10		
1-3 mm	127007	brown	4 004675 027047	10		
1-3 mm	127009	pink	4 004675 027078	10		
1-3 mm	127049	white	4 004675 009425	10		
1-3 mm	127053	gold	4 004675 009456	10		
1-3 mm	127054	silver	4 004675 009487	10		
1-3 mm	127000	72481	4 004675 028730	20		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72707	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 270</b> white	4  004675 067449	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



## Maxx 271

### Paint marker with medium bullet tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a medium line width 1–2 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300°C / 570°F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
1-2 mm	127101	black	4 004675 021397	10	
1-2 mm	127102	red	4 004675 027290	10	
1-2 mm	127103	blue	4 004675 027320	10	
1-2 mm	127104	green	4 004675 027351	10	
1-2 mm	127105	yellow	4 004675 027382	10	
1-2 mm	127149	white	4 004675 009517	10	
1-2 mm	127153	gold	4 004675 009548	10	
1-2 mm	127154	silver	4 004675 009579	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72717	Blister card 1 x Maxx 271 white	4 004675 014788	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

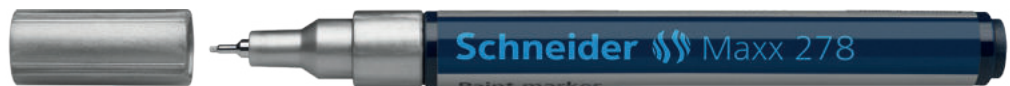
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
72718	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 271</b> gold	4  004675 014818	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
72719	Blister card <b>1 x Maxx 271</b> silver	4  004675 014849	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2804	<b>Display for Christmas</b> assorted <b>40 x Maxx 271</b> (24 x gold, 10 x silver, 6 x white); <b>40 x Maxx 278</b> (24 x gold, 10 x silver, 6 x white)	4  004675 106858	1	23 x 16 x 40 cm	



## Maxx 278

### Paint marker with fine tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Fine line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300°C / 570°F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.8 mm	127801	black	4 004675 038524	10	
0.8 mm	127849	white	4 004675 009609	10	
0.8 mm	127853	gold	4 004675 009630	10	
0.8 mm	127854	silver	4 004675 009661	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2804	<b>Display for Christmas</b> assorted <b>40 x Maxx 271</b> (24 x gold, 10 x silver, 6 x white); <b>40 x Maxx 278</b> (24 x gold, 10 x silver, 6 x white)	4 004675 106858	1	23 x 16 x 40 cm	



# Product information marker

Marker characteristics	Etch resistance (circuit board layouts)	Opaque	Extremely light resistant (black)	Wet erase	Low odour	Odourless	Cap off ink	Light resistant	Refillable	Non-permanent	Permanent	Ink doesn't bleed through	Dries quickly	Alcohol based ink	Water based ink	Dry erase	Wash resistant	Waterproof	Weatherproof	Wipefast
<b>Highlighter</b> Job						●		●	●			●	●		●					●
<b>Permanent marker</b> Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280	●		●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●				●	●	●
<b>Universal marker permanent</b> Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M	●		●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●				●		●
<b>Universal marker non-permanent</b> Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				●	●			●		●		●	●		●					●
<b>Whiteboard and flipchart marker</b> Maxx 290, 293					●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●				
<b>Paint marker</b> Maxx 270, 271, 278	●	●	●		●			●			●		●	●				●	●	●
<b>CD, DVD and BD marker</b> Maxx 244			●		●		●	●			●		●	●				●		●
<b>Laundry marker</b> Maxx 248			●			●					●		●		●		●	●		●
<b>Money checker</b> Maxx 249					●															
<b>Liquid chalk marker</b> Maxx 260, 265		●	●	●		●		●		●					●					●
<b>Freeze proof marker</b> Maxx 242				●	●			●		●	●				●			●		●

Marking with markers	Bank notes	Concrete, stone	Blackboard	CD, DVD, BD (upper surface)	Window glass	Flipchart	Film	Frozen goods	Rubber	Wood	Plastic	Leather	Metal	Paper, dark carton	Paper, light carton	Porcelain, ceramics, glass	Tyres	Radiographic and micro films	Styrofoam	Laundry, textiles	Whiteboard
<b>Highlighter</b> Job						●									●						
<b>Permanent marker</b> Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280		●			●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●		
<b>Universal marker permanent</b> Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M				●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●	
<b>Universal marker non-permanent</b> Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				●	●		●				●		●		●	●					
<b>Whiteboard and flipchart marker</b> Maxx 290, 293						●									●						●
<b>Paint marker</b> Maxx 270, 271, 278		●			●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
<b>CD, DVD and BD marker</b> Maxx 244				●							●										
<b>Laundry marker</b> Maxx 248																				●	
<b>Money checker</b> Maxx 249	●																				
<b>Liquid chalk marker</b> Maxx 260, 265			●		●									●	●	●	●				
<b>Freeze proof marker</b> Maxx 242				●			●	●			●		●			●					

This overview provides a rough collection of properties and applications of our markers. In individual cases we cannot guarantee the accuracy of promised features, since many of the technical parameters are beyond our control. For special applications that do not meet the standard according to usage (eg office, school, home, hobby), please ask for the most appropriate solution. In principle, for a good grip on (smooth) surfaces, a clean dry surface is necessary.

- Suitable
- Suitable to only a limited extent

# Moments for eternity

---

Quickly capturing fleeting moments in a few strokes: Rapid sketches have a very special magic. Perfection is not the ultimate goal, but to capture one's own observations on paper in all their vividness. Thanks to the refillable mechanical pencils, there is no end to the fun of drawing. And if a line does go wrong nevertheless? Does not matter, this is quickly corrected with the integrated erasers.



”

To discover the world  
means to never forget  
to be amazed.

← Have you become curious?  
One click leads directly to  
the product.



Thought out to the last: The zero-slider lead guide allows the pencil lead to be used down to a minimum. (More on page 202)

# Mechanical Pencils



Page 202

## Mechanical pencil Graffix










with PVC free eraser

# Graffix

## Mechanical pencil in various line widths

- Mechanical pencil with cylindrical lead tube
- Line widths 0.3, 0.5 and 0.7 mm with ISO colour code
- Tube 0.5 and 0.7 mm is retractable
- Extra large eraser under the push-button
- With rubberised grip zone
- Metal clip and tip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 0.3 mm	156003	anthracite	 4 004675 029553	10	
 0.5 mm	156103	anthracite	 4 004675 029584	10	
 0.7 mm	156203	anthracite	 4 004675 029614	10	




Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
75780	Blister card 1 x Graffix 0.5, incl. Polymer refills	 4 004675 016836	10	6.7 x 23 cm	



# Pencil 556

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Pencil leads HB, 0.5 mm
- Conical lead tube is retractable
- Eraser under the push-button
- Fully rubberised barrel



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 0.5 mm	155601	anthracite	 4 004675 029812	10	

# Pencil 565

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Slim barrel available in black or blue
- Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB
- Lead tube is entirely retractable
- Practical clip
- Eraser integrated in the push button












Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 0.5 mm	156501	black	 4 004675 123534	10	
 0.5 mm	156503	blue	 4 004675 123565	10	



# Pencil 568







- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Sturdy barrel with anti-slip, rubberised grip zone
- Available in black, blue or boysenberry
- Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB
- The complete lead tube is entirely retractable in the barrel
- Cushioned lead for a higher break-resistance
- Practical clip
- Eraser integrated in the push button



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 0.5 mm	156801	black	 4 004675 123596	10	
 0.5 mm	156803	blue	 4 004675 123626	10	
 0.5 mm	156808	boysenberry	 4 004675 123657	10	

# Polymer Refill

- Polymer leads for standard and drawing paper
- With ISO line width colour code
- Lead hardness HB, smooth writing experience
- Particularly break-resistant and easily erasable
- Suitable for all mechanical pencils

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 0.5 mm	158114	anthracite	 4 004675 029997	12	
 0.7 mm	158214	anthracite	 4 004675 030016	12	

# Universal Displays

- Unfilled acrylic display
- With 3 compartments and individual backcard

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
250601	Highlighters	4  004675 021007	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250603	Ballpoint pens	4  004675 021045	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250604	Rollerballs	4  004675 021069	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250605	Fineliners	4  004675 021083	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250606	Permanent markers	4  004675 021106	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250608	Fountain pens	4  004675 034922	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250609	Cartridge rollerballs	4  004675 043238	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
250610	Board markers	4  004675 069788	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250620	Slider	4  004675 048301	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250621	Ballpoint pens Tops 505	4  004675 056818	1	13 x 11 x 26.5 cm	

# Schneider Makers Line



MAKE IT  
DIFFERENT

Rules, regulations, conventions:  
Freedom means simply disregarding  
it sometimes. Be yourself with the  
new Makers Line!

You cannot stop creators – and you shouldn't!  
We want to provide all "makers" with the right products – durable, high-quality products tailored to meet their needs. Our long time competence partner MOLOTOW™ – THE cult brand from the urban scene – assists as support in this area.

MOLOTOW™ TECHNOLOGY





Share your work

# #makersline

 /schneidermakersline



Highlighters Page 265



Rollerballs Page 263



Ballpoint pens Page 259



Calligraphy fountain pens Page 255



## TOOLS FOR DIY

NEW

Have you become curious?  
One click leads directly to  
the product.



Twin marker Page 235



Chrome markers Page 244



Metallic rollerball Page 241



Metallic markers Page 223



Metallic liners Page 228



Acrylic markers Page 214



Acrylic spray Page 231



Permanent markers Page 268



Monochromatic Fineliners Page 246



Fineliners Page 249



Chalk markers Page 252

# Power package: Colour, courage & positive vibes

Be yourself without doubts! With her works, the Hungarian illustrator Andi makes a colourful statement for more courage and creativity.



”

MY TARGET: INSPIRE, ENCOURAGE  
& STRENGTHEN OTHERS.





“You really think you can do that?": A short question, but the aftermath of it can be great. The Hungarian illustrator Andi knows the feeling well when one's own abilities are questioned by others. But what to do about it? Do not let these people discourage you! Every creative person knows this feeling of insecurity – whether what you create with pen, paper, canvas & co. is good. But “good” or “bad” are not the categories that are decisive here. It's all about having a good time. To express yourself. To express your own creativity. Discovering a new facet of yourself.

Of course there are those moments when you feel quite small in the world – but with colour, shapes and encouraging statements you can really push your self-confidence again! For Andi, creativity is a way to free yourself – free from bad experiences and negative thoughts. In her illustrations, she therefore likes to express herself in a brightly coloured, lively and unconventional way. In this way, she wants to give life colour and her illustrations a deeper significance. But she no longer allows herself to be pushed into certain patterns of behaviour by others. And more: She encourages others – especially other young women – to break with stereotypes.






Andi used to have people around her who were not really friends. She often scrolled through the social media channels of others who all seemed to be living the perfect life. And what about your own self-esteem? It didn't do it any good. Andi realized: "The most important thing is to be surrounded by honest people. They are like an anchor that gives you support so that you don't drift away". They helped her to recognise her own strengths, encouraged her to live out her creativity and supported her to believe in herself. Today, this gives her the necessary power to inspire others with her positive attitude.

The 26-year-old is happy to be able to make a difference with her work: that she can brighten the day for others. And that thanks to her illustrations they feel better, more self-confident, more self-assured and stronger. She is convinced that everyone can create wonderful things. "Being creative gives you the chance to get to know yourself better. To have fun, to find happiness within yourself," Andi tells us. Go at your own pace, develop your own style, find your own creative expression: Are you ready for your own journey with the Makers Line?

Watch out, this PDF is interactive:  
discover even more with one click.







“  
BE BRAVE. YOU’LL BE  
SURPRISED WHAT YOU’RE  
MADE OF.”

IT'S OKAY TO GROW SLOWLY





*ACRYLIC MARKERS*

**Paint-It 310/320/330**

Optimised for almost  
any surface

Wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone or plastic:  
Whatever you are currently designing, decorating or  
upgrading, the acrylic marker can handle just about  
anything. And with it you can paint on different ma-  
terials in 18 wonderfully intense and highly opaque  
colours. If you seal your artwork with clear varnish at  
the end, the colour will withstand even the harshest  
weather conditions.

# Paint-It 310






## Acrylic marker with bullet tip 2 mm

- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 2 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
2 mm	120101	black	4 004675 144225	5	
2 mm	120102	red	4 004675 144256	5	
2 mm	120103	blue	4 004675 144287	5	
2 mm	120104	green	4 004675 144317	5	
2 mm	120105	yellow	4 004675 144348	5	
2 mm	120106	orange	4 004675 144379	5	
2 mm	120107	brown	4 004675 144409	5	
2 mm	120108	violet	4 004675 144188	5	
2 mm	120109	pink	4 004675 144430	5	
2 mm	120124	pastel green	4 004675 144676	5	
2 mm	120128	pastel purple	4 004675 144706	5	
2 mm	120129	pastel pink	4 004675 144737	5	
2 mm	120130	pastel blue	4 004675 144645	5	
2 mm	120136	apricot	4 004675 144614	5	
2 mm	120149	white	4 004675 144461	5	
2 mm	120153	gold	4 004675 144492	5	
2 mm	120154	silver	4 004675 144522	5	



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 2 mm	120161	burgundy	 4 004675 144584	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 2 mm	120195	Wallet <b>6 x Paint-It 310 2 mm</b> (black, white, blue, violet, red, green)	 4 004675 034168	1/10	7.6 x 13.3 cm	
 2 mm	120196	Wallet <b>6 x Paint-It 310 2 mm</b> (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	 4 004675 036063	1/10	7.6 x 13.3 cm	
 2 mm	120197	Wallet <b>6 x Paint-It 310 2 mm</b> (yellow, pink, brown, orange, burgundy, apricot)	 4 004675 037039	1/10	7.6 x 13.3 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305652	Display <b>61 x Paint-It 310 2 mm</b> (9 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 3 x violet, 2 x pink, 9 x white, 5 x gold, 5 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)	 4 004675 145529	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2843	Tower <b>Tower</b> empty	 4 004675 146892	1	70 x 34 x 167 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
399345	Product Package assorted <b>96 x Paint-It 310 2 mm:</b> <b>60 x Paint-It 310 2 mm</b> (9 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 9 x white, 5 x gold, 5 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink) <b>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120195,</b> <b>2 x 6-Wallet 120196,</b> <b>2 x 6-Wallet 120197</b> + 1 test pen gratis; <b>87 x Paint-It 320 4 mm:</b> <b>51 x Paint-It 320 4 mm</b> (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 5 x white, 4 x gold, 4 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink) <b>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120295, 2</b> <b>x 6-Wallet 120296, 2 x</b> <b>6-Wallet 120297</b> + 1 test pen gratis	 4 004675 146915	1		

Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT





## Paint-It 320







### Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm










- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow







Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
4 mm	120201	black	4 004675 144768	5	
4 mm	120202	red	4 004675 144799	5	
4 mm	120203	blue	4 004675 144829	5	
4 mm	120204	green	4 004675 144850	5	
4 mm	120205	yellow	4 004675 144881	5	
4 mm	120206	orange	4 004675 144911	5	
4 mm	120207	brown	4 004675 144942	5	
4 mm	120208	violet	4 004675 144973	5	
4 mm	120209	pink	4 004675 145000	5	
4 mm	120224	pastel green	4 004675 145222	5	
4 mm	120228	pastel purple	4 004675 145253	5	
4 mm	120229	pastel pink	4 004675 145284	5	
4 mm	120230	pastel blue	4 004675 145192	5	
4 mm	120236	apricot	4 004675 145161	5	
4 mm	120249	white	4 004675 145048	5	
4 mm	120253	gold	4 004675 145079	5	





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 4 mm	120254	silver	 4 004675 145109	5	
 4 mm	120261	burgundy	 4 004675 145130	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 4 mm	120295	Wallet <b>6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm</b> (black, white, blue, violet, red, green) g	 4 004675 031181	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	
 4 mm	120296	Wallet <b>6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm</b> (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	 4 004675 031204	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	
 4 mm	120297	Wallet <b>6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm</b> (yellow, pink, brown, orange, burgundy, apricot)	 4 004675 032508	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305672	Display <b>52 x Paint-It 320 4 mm</b> (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 6 x white, 4 x gold, 4 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)	 4 004675 072849	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
2843	Tower <b>Tower</b> empty	 4 004675 146892	1	70 x 34 x 167 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
399345	Product Package assorted <b>96 x Paint-It 310 2 mm:</b> <b>60 x Paint-It 310 2 mm</b> (9 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 9 x white, 5 x gold, 5 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink) <b>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120195,</b> <b>2 x 6-Wallet 120196,</b> <b>2 x 6-Wallet 120197</b> + 1 test pen gratis; <b>87 x Paint-It 320 4 mm:</b> <b>51 x Paint-It 320 4 mm</b> (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 5 x white, 4 x gold, 4 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink) <b>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120295, 2</b> <b>x 6-Wallet 120296, 2 x</b> <b>6-Wallet 120297</b> + 1 test pen gratis	 4 004675 146915	1		

Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT















# Paint-It 330

## Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm


- Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 15 mm	120301	black	4 004675 145338	5	
 15 mm	120302	red	4 004675 145369	5	
 15 mm	120303	blue	4 004675 145390	5	
 15 mm	120304	green	4 004675 145420	5	
 15 mm	120305	yellow	4 004675 145451	5	
 15 mm	120349	white	4 004675 145482	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 15 mm	120396	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 330 15 mm (black, white, yellow, blue, red, green)	4 004675 031105	1/5	17.5 x 16.3 cm	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
305692	Display <b>24 x Paint-It 330 15 mm</b> (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 6 x white)	4  004675 066688	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink (red) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT





# *METALLIC MARKERS* **Paint-It 010/011**

Luminous metallic-effects  
on many surfaces

Make the world around you shine! The highly opaque ink is particularly effective on matte surfaces. Wood or stone, glass or plastic? Don't be limited by the material and help inconspicuous objects shine with your personal signature.





## Paint-It 010

### Metallic marker with fine tip 0.8 mm

- Metallic marker for extraordinary effects
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- New pigment technology, enables a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments for a highly metallic effect
- Exceptionally high gloss level
- Suitable for many substrates - Best results on dark, non-absorbent substrates
- Fast-drying, valve-controlled ink





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.8 mm	ML01001007	silver metallic	4 004675 151865	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001025	blue metallic	4 004675 151896	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001052	green metallic	4 004675 151919	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001063	yellow metallic	4 004675 151957	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001066	gold metallic	4 004675 151988	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001102	copper metallic	4 004675 152015	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001124	red metallic	4 004675 152046	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001143	violet metallic	4 004675 152077	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.8 mm	ML01011501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, violet metallic)	4 004675 151797	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	
0.8 mm	ML01011502	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (blue metallic, red metallic, yellow metallic, green metallic)	4 004675 151810	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML01030701	Display assorted <b>35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic); <b>35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic)	4  004675 154521	1	23 x 16 x 40 cm	

## Paint-It Tower

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML01031000	Tower assorted <b>100 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm</b> (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 10 x vintage red metallic, 10 x rose metallic, 15 x frosted violet metallic, 10 x polar blue metallic, 10 x vintage green metallic) <b>+ 6 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet;</b> <b>35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) <b>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01011501;</b> <b>35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) <b>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01111501</b>	4  004675 159458	1	31.5 x 42 x 145.5 cm	



## Paint-It 011

### Metallic marker with bullet tip 2 mm

- Metallic marker for extraordinary effects
- Line width approx. 2 mm
- New pigment technology, enables a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments for a highly metallic effect
- Exceptionally high gloss level
- Suitable for many substrates - Best results on dark, non-absorbent substrates
- Fast-drying, valve-controlled ink





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
2 mm	ML01101007	silver metallic	4 004675 151544	5	
2 mm	ML01101025	blue metallic	4 004675 151575	5	
2 mm	ML01101052	green metallic	4 004675 151605	5	
2 mm	ML01101063	yellow metallic	4 004675 151636	5	
2 mm	ML01101066	gold metallic	4 004675 151667	5	
2 mm	ML01101102	copper metallic	4 004675 151698	5	
2 mm	ML01101124	red metallic	4 004675 151834	5	
2 mm	ML01101143	violet metallic	4 004675 151728	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
2 mm	ML01111501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, violet metallic)	4 004675 151759	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	
2 mm	ML01111502	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (blue metallic, red metallic, yellow metallic, green metallic)	4 004675 151773	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML01030701	Display assorted <b>35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic); <b>35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic)	4  004675 154521	1	23 x 16 x 40 cm	

## Paint-It Tower

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML01031000	Tower assorted <b>100 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm</b> (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 10 x vintage red metallic, 10 x rose metallic, 15 x frosted violet metallic, 10 x polar blue metallic, 10 x vintage green metallic) <b>+ 6 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet;</b> <b>35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) <b>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01011501;</b> <b>35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) <b>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01111501</b>	4  004675 159458	1	31.5 x 42 x 145.5 cm	





*METALLIC LINER*

## Paint-It 020

Fine metallic effects  
for dark paper

Gone are standard greeting cards, monotonous photo albums or drab wrapping paper! Open up a new world with the metallic liners: luminous, rich and intense. In this way, you can create extraordinary highlights on dark paper with your individual touch in no time at all, full of originality.



# Paint-It 020







## Metallic liner with bullet tip 2 mm





- Metallic liner for your DIY projects
- \*Pen body made of 88 % bio-based plastic
- High-quality metallic ink ideal for handlettering, scrapbooking and more
- Line widths 1–2 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
► 1-2 mm	ML02001007	silver metallic	4 004675 154002	10		
► 1-2 mm	ML02001030	polar blue metallic	4 004675 154064	10		
► 1-2 mm	ML02001035	vintage green metallic	4 004675 154033	10		
► 1-2 mm	ML02001066	gold metallic	4 004675 153944	10		
► 1-2 mm	ML02001081	vintage red metallic	4 004675 154095	10		
► 1-2 mm	ML02001102	cooper metallic	4 004675 153975	10		
► 1-2 mm	ML02001121	rose metallic	4 004675 154156	10		
► 1-2 mm	ML02001140	frosted violet metallic	4 004675 154125	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
► 1-2 mm	ML02011503	Box 10 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (2 x silver metallic, 2 x gold metallic, 1 x copper metallic, 1 x vintage red metallic, 1 x rose metallic, 1 x frosted violet metallic, 1 x polar blue metallic, 1 x vintage green metallic)	4 004675 153920		1/50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 1-2 mm	ML02011501	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm</b> (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)	4  004675 153906	1/15	16.1 x 7.2 cm	
 1-2 mm	ML02011502	Cardboard wallet <b>8 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm</b> (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)	4  004675 153883	1/15	16.1 x 11.3 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML02031701	Display <b>80 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm</b> (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 7 x vintage red metallic, 7 x rose metallic, 8 x frosted violet metallic, 8 x polar blue metallic, 5 x vintage green metallic)	4  004675 153876	1	17 x 10.5 x 40.5 cm	
ML02031702	Display <b>14 x Wallet Paint-It 020 1-2 mm</b> (8 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet)	4  004675 156518	1	17 x 10.5 x 32.5 cm	

## Paint-It Tower

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML01031000	Tower assorted <b>100 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm</b> (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 10 x vintage red metallic, 10 x rose metallic, 15 x frosted violet metallic, 10 x polar blue metallic, 10 x vintage green metallic) <b>+ 6 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet;</b> <b>35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) <b>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01011501;</b> <b>35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm</b> (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) <b>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01111501</b>	4  004675 159458	1	31.5 x 42 x 145.5 cm	



# *ACRYLIC SPRAY* **Paint-It 030**

---

Precise ink application  
with soft line

Large-area primers, delicate spray effects, cool metallic looks. Paint furniture, design individual decorative elements or place statements with stencils. Ideas flying in your head? Then let them free with a single push on the spray cap! The acrylic-based colour is suitable for almost all surfaces and is very easy to apply thanks to its low pressure setting.




















## Paint-It 030

### Acrylic-based DIY spray













- Acrylic-based paint suitable for almost all surfaces\*
- Ideally suited for embellishments and touch-ups
- Precise paint application with universal spray cap
- Low pressure settings for easy spraying
- Highly opaque and UV-resistant
- Stencil cap included
- Handy 200ml can

\*Check the surface for suitability in a safe place

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
ML03050001	Aerosol (200 ml) black	4 004675 152220	6	
ML03050003	Aerosol (200 ml) dark grey	4 004675 152244	6	
ML03050005	Aerosol (200 ml) grey	4 004675 152268	6	
ML03050007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver	4 004675 152282	6	
ML03050008	Aerosol (200 ml) white	4 004675 152305	6	
ML03050020	Aerosol (200 ml) midnight blue	4 004675 152329	6	
ML03050023	Aerosol (200 ml) blue lilac	4 004675 152343	6	
ML03050025	Aerosol (200 ml) blue	4 004675 152367	6	
ML03050031	Aerosol (200 ml) steel blue	4 004675 152381	6	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
ML03050034	Aerosol (200 ml) turquoise	4 004675 152404	6	
ML03050045	Aerosol (200 ml) moss green	4 004675 152428	6	
ML03050052	Aerosol (200 ml) green	4 004675 152442	6	
ML03050062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow	4 004675 152466	6	
ML03050063	Aerosol (200 ml) yellow	4 004675 152480	6	
ML03050066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold	4 004675 152503	6	
ML03050083	Aerosol (200 ml) brown	4 004675 152527	6	
ML03050103	Aerosol (200 ml) royal red	4 004675 152541	6	
ML03050108	Aerosol (200 ml) light orange	4 004675 152565	6	
ML03050121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose	4 004675 152589	6	
ML03050124	Aerosol (200 ml) red	4 004675 152602	6	
ML03050136	Aerosol (200 ml) magenta	4 004675 152626	6	
ML03050143	Aerosol (200 ml) violet	4 004675 152640	6	
ML03050480	Aerosol (200 ml) universal primer	4 004675 152701	6	
ML03050490	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat matt	4 004675 152725	6	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
ML03050491	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat gloss	4 004675 152749	6	
ML03051007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver metallic	4 004675 152664	6	
ML03051066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold metallic	4 004675 152923	6	
ML03051102	Aerosol (200 ml) copper metallic	4 004675 152688	6	
ML03052040	Aerosol (200 ml) mint pastel	4 004675 152763	6	
ML03052044	Aerosol (200 ml) pale green pastel	4 004675 152787	6	
ML03052050	Aerosol (200 ml) lime green pastel	4 004675 152800	6	
ML03052061	Aerosol (200 ml) oat pastel	4 004675 152824	6	
ML03052062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow pastel	4 004675 152848	6	
ML03052100	Aerosol (200 ml) apricot pastel	4 004675 152862	6	
ML03052121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose pastel	4 004675 152886	6	
ML03052139	Aerosol (200 ml) light lavender pastel	4 004675 152909	6	

Hazard statements (CLP- classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 278.



# TWIN MARKER Paint-It 040

Colours & tips  
can be combined  
individually

Double your painting pleasure with the new Twin marker, which also convinced the jury of the Red Dot Design Award with its ingenious product concept. The highlight? You can put it together just as you like. Choose between a fine bullet tip or a soft brush tip in 30 vibrant colours. The cartridge system is not only practical, because with every purchase of a refill cartridge you also actively save plastic. The pen body of the new Twin marker is made from 92 %\* eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic. This makes it a sustainable multi-talent for hand lettering, painting & co.!

\*Composition: > 70 % PCR/22 % PIR



## Paint-It 040 Twin marker

**Twin marker made of recycled material with fine round and flexible brush tip**





- Innovative twin marker with fine bullet and soft brush tip for creative work
- Made from 92%\* eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic
- Practical cartridge system for a sustainable painting experience - Each cartridge purchase saves plastic and allows an easy colour change
- Saving of > 79% CO<sub>2</sub> emissions through the use of recycled plastic compared to conventional plastic
- Ideal for colouring, lettering and many other creative techniques
- Water-based, odourless ink for brilliant results
- Delicate colour gradients are possible with the help of the blender
- Ergonomic pen shape for relaxed handling
- Simple cartridge change: unscrew cartridge, screw in a new cartridge and start.
- 30 vivid colours each with brush tip or bullet tip

\* Composition: > 70% PCR / 22% PIR



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML04010901	<p>Box</p> <p><b>72 x Paint-It 040:</b></p> <p><b>31 x Cartridge Brush</b></p> <p>(black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender)</p> <p><b>30 x Cartridge Round</b></p> <p>(black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet)</p> <p><b>11 x Twin marker barrel</b></p>	<p>4 004675 162595</p>	1/30	23.5 x 8.5 x 22 cm	








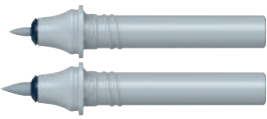


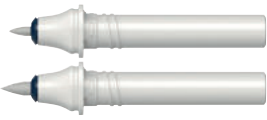


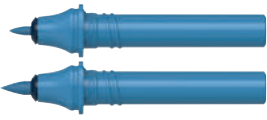





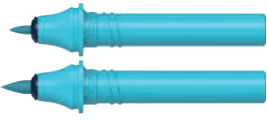


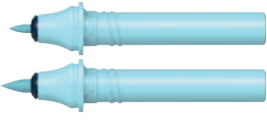


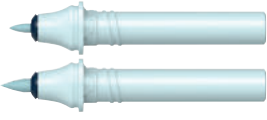


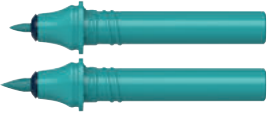


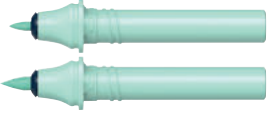


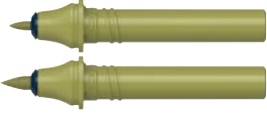


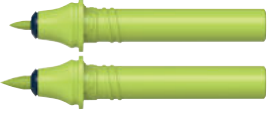
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML04010902	Box <b>52 x Paint-It 040:</b> <b>21 x Cartridge Brush</b> (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender) <b>20 x Cartridge Round</b> (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet) <b>11 x Twin marker barrel</b>	4  004675 162601	1/30	23.5 x 8.5 x 22 cm	
ML04010903	Box <b>27 x Paint-It 040:</b> <b>11 x Cartridge Brush</b> (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, light magenta, blender) <b>10 x Cartridge Round</b> (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, light magenta) <b>6 x Twin marker barrel</b>	4  004675 162618	1/30	23.5 x 8.5 x 13.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML04030701	Display <b>1 x complete set 72 pieces</b> <b>2 x Set V1 52 pieces</b> <b>3 x Set V2 27 pieces</b> <b>15 x Cartridge sets (Brush/ Round)</b> (3 x black, 2 x blender, 1 x grey, 1 x blue, 1 x turquoise, 1 x green, 1 x yellow, 1 x brown, 1 x orange, 1 x red, 1 x light rose, 1 x light magenta)	4  004675 163585	1	48.5 x 31.5 x 45 cm	
ML04030702	Tower <b>1 x complete set 72 pieces</b> <b>2 x Set V1 52 pieces</b> <b>3 x Set V2 27 pieces</b> <b>15 x Cartridge sets (Brush/ Round)</b> (3 x black, 2 x blender, 1 x grey, 1 x blue, 1 x turquoise, 1 x green, 1 x yellow, 1 x brown, 1 x orange, 1 x red, 1 x light rose, 1 x light magenta)	4  004675 163592		148.5 x 31.5 x 125.5 cm	






















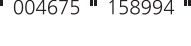




















Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT











# Paint-It 040 Twinmarker refill cartridges



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
	ML04010501	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush black 001, round black 001)	4  004675 158611	1/30		
	ML04010502	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush blue grey 004, round blue grey 004)	4  004675 158635	1/30		
	ML04010503	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush grey 005, round grey 005)	4  004675 158659	1/30		
	ML04010504	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush midnight blue 020, round midnight blue 020)	4  004675 158673	1/30		
	ML04010505	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush blue 025, round blue 025)	4  004675 158697	1/30		
	ML04010506	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush alaska blue 026, round alaska blue 026)	4  004675 158710	1/30		
	ML04010507	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush aqua blue 027, round aqua blue 027)	4  004675 158734	1/30		
	ML04010508	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush light sky blue 029, round light sky blue 029)	4  004675 158758	1/30		
	ML04010509	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush dark turquoise 032, round dark turquoise 032)	4  004675 158772	1/30		
	ML04010510	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush turquoise 034, round turquoise 034)	4  004675 158796	1/30		
	ML04010511	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush olive green 043, round olive green 043)	4  004675 158819	1/30		
	ML04010512	Box <b>2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040</b> (brush apple green 051, round apple green 051)	4  004675 158833	1/30		



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
	ML04010513	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush green 052, round green 052)	4  004675 158857	1/30		
	ML04010514	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush black forest green 053, round black forest green 053)	4  004675 158871	1/30		
	ML04010515	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush yellow 063, round yellow 063)	4  004675 158895	1/30		
	ML04010516	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush sand 064, round sand 064)	4  004675 158918	1/30		
	ML04010517	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush light gold 065, round light gold 065)	4  004675 158932	1/30		
	ML04010518	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush brown 083, round brown 083)	4  004675 158956	1/30		
	ML04010519	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush topaz brown 084, round topaz brown 084)	4  004675 158970	1/30		
	ML04010520	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush royal red 103, round royal red 103)	4  004675 158994	1/30		
	ML04010521	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush salmon 106, round salmon 106)	4  004675 159014	1/30		
	ML04010522	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush orange 109, round orange 109)	4  004675 159038	1/30		
	ML04010523	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush rose 121, round rose 121)	4  004675 159052	1/30		
	ML04010524	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush orange red 123, round orange red 123)	4  004675 159076	1/30		
	ML04010525	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush red 124, round red 124)	4  004675 159090	1/30		
	ML04010526	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush bubble gum 130, round bubble gum 130)	4  004675 159113	1/30		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
	ML04010527	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush light rose 132, round light rose 132)	4  004675 159137	1/30		
	ML04010528	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush wild berry 135, round wild berry 135)	4  004675 159151	1/30		
	ML04010529	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush light magenta 137, round light magenta 137)	4  004675 159175	1/30		
	ML04010530	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush dark violet 144, round dark violet 144)	4  004675 159199	1/30		
	ML04010531	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (2x brush Blender 470)	4  004675 159212	1/30		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT





# METALLIC ROLLERBALL Paint-It 050

Sparkling metallic look  
for dark paper

The next party is coming up? For a birthday present, do you want something really special? The best way to impress is to design your own invitations or greetings cards. It's much more personal than WhatsApp, Messenger and the like, isn't it? The Metallic Rollerball makes it easy for you: no pumping, no shaking – just take off the cap and start working. With the ultra-smooth tip, you can write with precision. Thus you can create a very special greeting in no time at all!





## Paint-It 050 Metallic Rollerball

### Metallic rollerball with ultra-smooth tip 0.4 mm








- Metallic rollerball for the latest possibilities in painting, drawing, writing or lettering
- \*Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- Ultra-smooth tip for precise colour application
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.4 mm	ML05001007	silver	4 004675 162366	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001030	polar blue	4 004675 162335	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001035	vintage green	4 004675 162304	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001066	gold	4 004675 162274	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001081	vintage red	4 004675 162243	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001102	copper	4 004675 162212	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001121	rose	4 004675 162182	10	
0.4 mm	ML05001140	frosted violet	4 004675 162137	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.4 mm	ML05011503	Box 10 x Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (2 x gold, 2 x silver, 1 x copper, 1 x rose, 1 x frosted violet, 1 x vintage red, 1 x polar blue, 1 x vintage green)	4 004675 162397	1/50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.4 mm	ML05011501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)	4 004675 162410	1/15	16.1 x 7.2 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 0.4 mm	ML05011502	Cardboard wallet <b>8 x Paint-It 050 0.4 mm</b> (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)	4  004675 162434	1/15	16.1 x 11.3 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image	
ML05031701	Display <b>80 x Paint-It 050 0.4 mm</b> (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 7 x vintage red metallic, 7 x rose metallic, 8 x frosted violet metallic, 8 x polar blue metallic, 5 x vintage green metallic)	4  004675 162496	1	17 x 10.5 x 40.5 cm		
ML05031702	Display <b>14 x Wallet Paint-It 050 0.4 mm</b> (8 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet)	4  004675 162502	1	17 x 10.5 x 32.5 cm		





*CHROME MARKERS*

**Paint-It 060/061**

Interesting mirror effects  
for many surfaces

Mirror on the wall ... or on the flower pot, the window or picture frame or the invitation card! The exceptionally high gloss level of the chrome marker creates a unique WOW effect – especially on dark, non-absorbent surfaces. The highly pigmented ink dries quickly and provides a clean and homogeneous colour application. The round tip in sizes 0.8 millimetres and 2 millimetres makes the chrome marker the shining star for many DIY applications.

# Paint-It 060 0.8 mm

# Paint-It 061 2 mm



## Chrome marker for mirror effects

- Chrome marker for interesting mirror effects
- Exceptionally high gloss level with WOW effect
- The highly pigmented ink guarantees a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Suitable for many surfaces - Best results on dark and non-absorbent surfaces
- Perfect for many DIY and hobby applications
- Fast-drying ink controlled by a valve



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.8 mm	ML06001460	chrome	4 004675 162106	5	

2 mm	ML06101460	chrome	4 004675 161338	5	
------	------------	--------	-----------------	---	--

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
	ML06011501	Cardboard wallet Assorted 1 x Paint-It 060 0.8 mm 1 x Paint-It 061 2 mm (chrome)	4 004675 163554	1/10	5.1 x 15.7 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
ML06031701	Display Assorted 15 x Paint-It 060 0.8 mm (chrome) 15 x Paint-It 061 2 mm (chrome)	4 004675 162809	1	16 x 10 x 30.5 cm	





# MONOCHROMATIC FINELINER Pictus

## Brilliant colours in 8 different line widths

Unlike a pencil, you cannot simply undo a mistake with a fineliner. All the more important that you can rely on your writing instrument with every stroke. A total of 8 different line widths open up a wide range of possibilities for writing, drawing or sketching: from tight hatching to wide flowing lines.

# FINELINERS Line-Up

## Large colour spectrum in slim form

Free yourself from slick Instagram aesthetics and flawless photoshopped looks – unveil your personal view on everyday life with the Line-up! Scribble in the kitchen, in the office or on the underground: In this way, all kinds of little drawings are created that are taken from your life. And in the most dazzling shades from delicate pastel to bright pink. As multifaceted and colourful as the world around you!














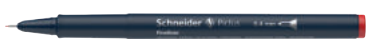






























































# Pictus

## Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- \*Barrel made of min. 85% recycled plastic



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6	
0.05 mm	197002	red	4 004675 141675	6	
0.05 mm	197003	blue	4 004675 141705	6	
0.05 mm	197004	green	4 004675 141736	6	
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6	
0.1 mm	197102	red	4 004675 141798	6	
0.1 mm	197103	blue	4 004675 141828	6	
0.1 mm	197104	green	4 004675 141859	6	
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6	
0.2 mm	197202	red	4 004675 141910	6	
0.2 mm	197203	blue	4 004675 141941	6	
0.2 mm	197204	green	4 004675 141972	6	
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6	
0.3 mm	197302	red	4 004675 142030	6	
0.3 mm	197303	blue	4 004675 142061	6	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 0.3 mm	197304	green	 4 004675 142092	6		
 0.4 mm	197401	black	 4 004675 142122	6		
 0.4 mm	197402	red	 4 004675 142153	6		
 0.4 mm	197403	blue	 4 004675 142184	6		
 0.4 mm	197404	green	 4 004675 142214	6		
 0.5 mm	197501	black	 4 004675 142245	6		
 0.5 mm	197502	red	 4 004675 142276	6		
 0.5 mm	197503	blue	 4 004675 142306	6		
 0.5 mm	197504	green	 4 004675 142337	6		
 0.7 mm	197601	black	 4 004675 142368	6		
 0.7 mm	197602	red	 4 004675 142399	6		
 0.7 mm	197603	blue	 4 004675 142429	6		
 0.7 mm	197604	green	 4 004675 142450	6		
 0.9 mm	197701	black	 4 004675 010988	6		
 0.9 mm	197702	red	 4 004675 011077	6		
 0.9 mm	197703	blue	 4 004675 011251	6		
 0.9 mm	197704	green	 4 004675 011466	6		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
	197593	Wallet <b>3 x Pictus</b> (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	 4 004675 150899	1/10	3.6 x 14.3 cm	
	197595	Wallet <b>5 x Pictus</b> (0.5 mm black, 0.5 mm red, 0.5 mm blue, 0.5 mm green, 0.2 mm black)	 4 004675 150875	1/10	5.7 x 14.3 cm	
	197598	Wallet <b>8 x Pictus</b> (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	 4 004675 150912	1/10	9 x 14.3 cm	



# Line-Up

## World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label





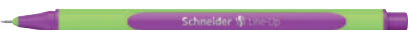









- Fineliner with \*pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.4 mm	191001	sapphire-black	4 004675 103710	10		
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10		
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10		
0.4 mm	191004	blackforest-green	4 004675 103802	10		
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10		
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10		
0.4 mm	191007	mahogany-brown	4 004675 103895	10		
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10		
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10		
0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10		
0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10		
0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10		
0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10		
0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10		
0.4 mm	191015	highland-green	4 004675 104137	10		
0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
 0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4  004675 104229	10		
 0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4  004675 104250	10		
 0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4  004675 104281	10		
 0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4  004675 104311	10		
 0.4 mm	191022	coral	4  004675 104342	10		
 0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4  004675 104373	10		
 0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4  004675 104403	10		
 0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4  004675 104434	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest- green, lapis-blue)	4  004675 109163	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 0.4 mm	191098	Pencil Case Stand <b>8 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, blackforest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion- pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4  004675 109170	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191092	Pencil Case Stand <b>16 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, silver- grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango- orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland- green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral- blue, lapis-blue, daytona- violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4  004675 109156	1/10	20 x 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191091-N	Pencil Case Stand <b>32 x Line-Up</b> (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz- brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden- yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis- blue, alaska-blue, pastel- blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric- purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel- vanilla)	4  004675 109149	1/10	20 x 18 cm	

New

# Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with \*pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz200](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz200)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.4 mm	191016-N	pastel-apricot	4 004675 158482	10		
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	4 004675 158369	10		
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	4 004675 158307	10		
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	4 004675 158277	10		
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	4 004675 158420	10		
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	4 004675 158451	10		
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	4 004675 158390	10		
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	4 004675 158338	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
0.4 mm	191090	Box 10 x Line-Up Pastel assorted	4 004675 161390	1/50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	





*CHALK MARKERS*

**Maxx 260 / 265**

Easy to apply –  
remove without residue

Turn windows into colourful artworks, write your shopping list for the week on the chalkboard in the kitchen or leave little notes on the glass door in the flat share. And the best part of it? Chalk marker ink can be wiped off easily: Just take a moist cloth and wipe them away – no streaks or discolouration will remain on the surface. You'll be ready for something new in no time!

## Maxx 265

### Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10	
2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10	
2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10	
2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10	
2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10	
2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10	





## Maxx 260

### Chalk marker with block tip 5+15 mm

- Chalk marker with block tip 5+15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
 5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
 5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
 5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
 5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
 5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
 5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
 5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
 5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



# CALLIGRAPHY FOUNTAIN PEN

## Callissima

Fine writing equally  
suitable for right-and  
left-handers

Artfully composed, sweepingly shaped, designed with attention to detail: The art of calligraphy gives everything the touch of something special. Invitation cards, letters or illustrations not only convey a charm and personal magic all of their own – as you write, you will discover how you can leave the hustle and bustle of everyday life further behind with every stroke of the pen.

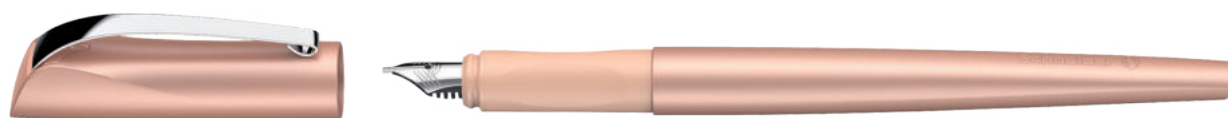




## Callissima

**Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more**

- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib, line widths 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge "bermuda blue" (Callissima mint) / "apricot" (Callissima apricot) / "ice blue" (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1.1 mm	163706	apricot	4 004675 147950	1/10		
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10		
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10		
1.5 mm	163806	apricot	4 004675 147981	1/10		
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10		
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10		
1.8 mm	163906	apricot	4 004675 148018	1/10		
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10		
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10		


Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
	143820	Cardboard wallet <b>1 x Callissima Set stone</b> Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 x fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each x front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 x "ice blue" standard ink cartridges) + 1 x Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 x 24 cm	

# Callissima Gift Box

The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Availbale in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: Calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1.1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1.5 mm and 1.8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges "bermuda blue" (Callissima mint) / "apricot" (Callissima apricot) / "ice blue" (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers





Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Product image
143806	Gift box <b>Callissima apricot</b> (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × "apricot" standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148155	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143811	Gift box <b>Callissima mint</b> (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × "bermuda blue" standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143812	Gift box <b>Callissima anthracite</b> (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × "ice blue" standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	



## Ink Container Pastel Gift Box

- Unique pastel ink gift set
- Available in two attractive colour variations
- Content: 4 × ink containers pastel with 15 ml, 1 × piston converter

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Product image
143701	Gift box <b>Ink Set 1</b> (4 each × 15 ml ink container pastel: apricot, lilac, bermuda blue, ice blue + 1 × converter)	4 004675 148179	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143702	Gift box <b>Ink Set 2</b> (4 each × 15 ml ink container pastel: lemon cake, blush, rose, cognac + 1 × converter)	4 004675 148193	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	





# *BALLPOINT PENS* **Slider Edge**

Extra comfort thanks to  
Viscoglide® technology

Thoughts flit by, appointments whirl around, unique experiences pass before the inner eye once more. There's a lot going on in our heads sometimes! Keep a record of all this before you forget any of it – whether in your diary, notebook or journal. The writing sensation is soft and gliding, so that all your words easily find their way onto the paper: in delicate pastel shades or bright colours.



## Slider Edge










**Ballpoint pen with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure**

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10	
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10	
XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10	
XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10	
XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10	
XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10	
XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10	
XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10	
XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10	
XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10	
XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
XB	152273	Cardboard wallet 4 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/10	6 x 18.6 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 XB	152276	Wallet <b>6 x Slider Edge XB</b> (black, orange, pink, violet, light blue, light green)	4  004675 084552	1/20	7.6 x 17 cm	
 XB	152290	Wallet <b>10 x Slider Edge XB</b> (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4  004675 093288	1/10	12 x 17 cm	
 XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand <b>8 x Slider Edge XB</b> (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4  004675 119742	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	





# Slider Edge Pastel

**Ballpoint pen with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure**

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10	
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10	
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10	
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10	
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10	
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10	
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10	
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Product image
XB	152220	Box 10 x Slider Edge Pastel (2 each x rose, mint; 1 each x peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby-blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Slider Edge Pastel (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	



# ROLLERBALL One Business

## With ultra-smooth tip and Super-Flow-System

Fingers quickly dart across the touchscreen when typing a message. What is lost equally quickly? The individuality. Small notes for family, colleagues or friends, on the other hand, make faces shine even brighter than any smartphone display. Extra Class: Thanks to the super soft tip, the pen glides across the paper really quickly!

# HIGHLIGHTERS Job

## Maximum luminosity in two line widths

Small in size, big in effect: With its large ink reservoir, the Job can highlight over 15,000 words. Dates, text passages, great things from your everyday life? You can use it to highlight everything that is important to you. Thanks to its chisel tip, the highlighter is also ideal for calligraphy – whether in bright neon shades or delicate pastel nuances. It's easy to get your creativity going!







# One Business

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing with liquid ink

- Rollerball with ultra-smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO<sub>2</sub> neutrally



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
0.6 mm	183001	black	4 004675 098535	10		
0.6 mm	183002	red	4 004675 098566	10		
0.6 mm	183003	blue	4 004675 098597	10		
0.6 mm	183004	green	4 004675 098627	10		
0.6 mm	183008	violet	4 004675 098658	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
0.6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x One Business</b> (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099334	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

# Job

## Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In bright neon colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- Cap with practical clip
- Awarded the iF and reddot design award



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10	
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10	
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10	
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10	
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10	
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Job</b> (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
 1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet <b>6 x Job</b> (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	 4 004675 021359	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm	



# Job Pastel

**Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours**

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- Cap with practical clip
- Awarded the iF and reddot design award



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	4 004675 135827	10		
1+5 mm	1524	mint	4 004675 135766	10		
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	4 004675 135889	10		
1+5 mm	1526	peach	4 004675 135919	10		
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	4 004675 135858	10		
1+5 mm	1529	rose	4 004675 135797	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet <b>6 x Job Pastel</b> (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	4 004675 135964	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm	
1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet <b>4 x Job Pastel</b> (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	4 004675 135940	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	





*PERMANENT MARKER*

**Maxx 130**

For writing and painting  
wipe- and waterproof

Commit to your colours and stand firm even in rough conditions: Not only you can do that, but also the Permanent Marker Maxx 130. With its fine bullet tip, you can mark, decorate or write artfully – whether on cardboard, glass, plastic, paper or wood. The cap-off ink dries quickly and is then absolutely wipe-and waterproof. For a limitless creative pleasure!



# Maxx 130

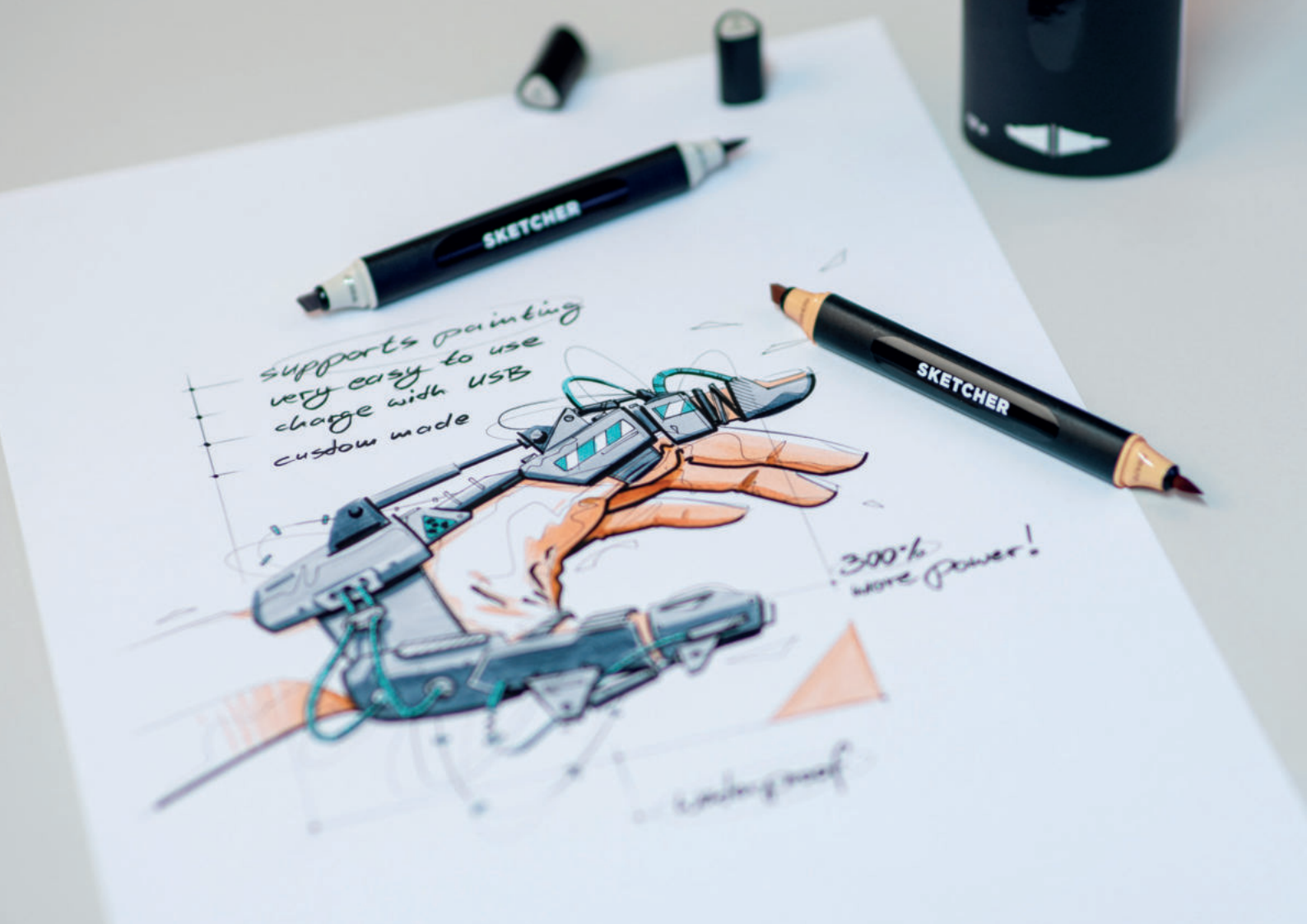
## Permanent marker with bullet tip 1–3 mm

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1–3 mm
- \*Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Product image	
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10		
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10		
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10		
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10		
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10		
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10		
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10		
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Product image
1-3 mm	113094	Wallet 4 x Maxx 130 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 x 17 cm	







## EXCELLENT PARTNERSHIP

WOW! The year 2022 was incredibly eventful on our common journey. Our projects are becoming more and more popular - we received the internationally recognised Red Dot Award for our joint project MOLOTOW™ SKETCHER and Schneider Paint-It 040 Twin marker - not only as “Innovative Product”, but also in the category “Best of the Best”. This award is only given to products that convince and impress experts due to their outstanding design quality. So we are rightly proud of our development - but that is not all.

The creative markers from Schneider’s “Makers Line”, which we launched in collaboration with MOLOTOW™, has also been awarded for excellence in branding in the category - Excellent Brands-Office & Stationery. We were able to win the German Brand Award 2022 and are pleased to be able to present the motto - “Makers’ minds cannot be tamed. We can only set them free!”. We are motivated to carry this slogan into the world. We are particularly excited about the upcoming novelties and innovations. But there is no time to rest - we will work at full speed on the further development of the partnership and are already focusing on the next upcoming projects.

**MOLOTOW™**

**Schneider**



Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
1201	4004675012012	179
1202	4004675012029	179
1203	4004675012036	179
1204	4004675012043	179
1208	4004675012081	179
1211	4004675012111	182
1212	4004675012128	182
1213	4004675012135	182
1214	4004675012142	182
1218	4004675012180	182
1471	4004675014719	155
1472	4004675014726	155
1473	4004675014733	155
1474	4004675014740	155
1500	4004675015006	158
1502	4004675015020	158
1503	4004675015037	158
1504	4004675015044	158
1505	4004675015051	158
1506	4004675015068	158
1509	4004675015099	158
1523	4004675135827	162
1524	4004675135766	162
1525	4004675135889	162
1526	4004675135919	162
1528	4004675135858	162
1529	4004675135797	162
2792	4004675093318	192
2804	4004675106858	197
2843	4004675146892	216
2844	4004675148773	69
2845	4004675148780	128
2848	4004675161000	131
3080	4004675030801	47
3081	4004675030818	47
3082	4004675030825	47
3083	4004675030832	47
3084	4004675030849	47
3151	4004675031518	39
3152	4004675031525	39
3153	4004675031532	39
3154	4004675031549	39
3271	4004675032713	40
3272	4004675032720	40
3273	4004675032737	40
3274	4004675032744	40
3401	4004675034014	37
3402	4004675034021	37
3403	4004675034038	37
4120	4004675041203	55
4121	4004675119766	55
4123	4004675007896	55
6141	4004675061416	135
6142	4004675061423	135
6144	4004675061447	135
6145	4004675061454	135
6146	4004675061461	135
6601	4004675066015	130
6602	4004675066022	130
6603	4004675066039	130
6604	4004675066046	130
6701	4004675111326	130
6703	4004675111340	130
6801	4004675111388	130
6803	4004675111401	130
6911	4004675140685	132
6913	4004675140647	132
6930	4004675141293	133
6932	4004675141217	133
6933	4004675141279	133
6935	4004675141163	133
6936	4004675141187	133

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
6937	4004675141316	133
6938	4004675141255	133
6939	4004675141231	134
6940	4004675069405	128
7011	4004675070111	66
7012	4004675070128	66
7013	4004675070135	66
7014	4004675070142	66
7201	4004675072016	70
7202	4004675072023	70
7203	4004675072030	70
7204	4004675072047	70
7351	4004675073518	63
7352	4004675073525	63
7353	4004675073532	63
7361	4004675073617	63
7362	4004675073624	63
7363	4004675073631	63
7364	4004675073648	63
7371	4004675073716	63
7373	4004675073730	63
7501	4004675075017	67
7503	4004675075031	67
7511	4004675075116	67
7512	4004675075123	67
7513	4004675075130	67
7514	4004675075147	67
7519	4004675075192	68
7521	4004675075215	67
7523	4004675075239	67
7751	4004675077516	65
7753	4004675077530	65
7761	4004675077615	65
7762	4004675077622	65
7763	4004675077639	65
7764	4004675077646	65
8051	4004675080516	124
8052	4004675080523	124
8053	4004675080530	124
8054	4004675080547	124
8111	4004675081117	125
8112	4004675081124	125
8113	4004675081131	125
8114	4004675081148	125
8231	4004675082312	124
8232	4004675082329	124
8233	4004675082336	124
8234	4004675082343	124
8471	4004675084712	127
8472	4004675084729	127
8473	4004675084736	127
8474	4004675084743	127
8501	4004675085016	126
8502	4004675085023	126
8503	4004675085030	126
8504	4004675085047	126
8571	4004675085719	126
8572	4004675085726	126
8573	4004675085733	126
8574	4004675085740	126
9111	4004675091116	142
9112	4004675091123	142
9113	4004675091130	142
9114	4004675091147	142
9671	4004675096715	153
9672	4004675096722	153
9673	4004675096739	153
9674	4004675096746	153
9701	4004675097019	142
9702	4004675097026	142
9703	4004675097033	142
9704	4004675097040	142

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
70220	4004675140296	52
71301	4004675009890	167
71302	4004675011275	167
71303	4004675011305	167
71331	4004675009920	169
71504	4004675715043	159
71505	4004675715050	159
71506	4004675715067	159
71509	4004675715098	159
72221	4004675016560	178
72421	4004675156310	188
72441	4004675013941	189
72481	4004675067760	190
72501	4004675011336	174
72607	4004675059703	192
72657	4004675055644	193
72707	4004675067449	195
72717	4004675014788	196
72718	4004675014818	196
72719	4004675014849	197
72901	4004675030429	184
72903	4004675030450	184
73040	4004675071682	49
73060	4004675053909	42
73080	4004675730800	47
73089	4004675007988	47
73183	4004675148728	32
73200	4004675011534	45
73206	4004675044860	45
73251	4004675080738	20
73253	4004675080769	20
73290	4004675040312	46
73323	4004675111067	22
73500	4004675159748	42
73530	4004675089786	38
73550	4004675031211	41
73600	4004675159779	43
73800	4004675139429	34
73870	4004675100771	35
74370	4004675042675	91
74380	4004675042736	110
74390	4004675042705	92
74400	4004675094209	79
74870	4004675139672	85
75020	4004675067593	24
75021	4004675065599	24
75023	4004675065629	24
75060	4004675750600	53
75063	4004675750631	54
75066	4004675044853	53
75200	4004675079480	26
75210	4004675150714	28
75780	4004675016836	202
76020	4004675010100	81
76100	4004675010131	78
76110	4004675042804	94
76120	4004675042835	90
76210	4004675165367	75
76221	4004675010162	92
76603	4004675766038	130
76604	4004675158154	131
76730	4004675010193	89
76760	4004675043405	93
76775	4004675073020	79
76850	4004675125477	86
76851	4004675125507	86
76855	4004675130327	87
76856	4004675130358	87
76860	4004675134431	83
76890	4004675040404	91
76900	4004675125446	88
76940	4004675769404	128

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
77100	4004675026279	64
77101	4004675026293	64
77102	4004675026316	64
77103	4004675026330	64
77104	4004675026354	63
77105	4004675026378	63
77106	4004675026392	64
77107	4004675026415	64
77120	4004675031334	65
77121	4004675031365	65
77140	4004675026552	67
77141	4004675026576	67
77142	4004675026590	67
77150	4004675026675	70
77151	4004675026699	70
77152	4004675026712	70
77160	4004675026750	68
77161	4004675026774	68
77170	4004675057488	59
77171	4004675057518	59
77180	4004675026798	58
77181	4004675026811	58
77251	4004675148667	62
77253	4004675148698	62
77290	4004675139450	71
77291	4004675139511	71
77292	4004675139542	71
77293	4004675139573	71
77294	4004675139603	71
77341	4004675079275	60
77342	4004675079305	60
77343	4004675079336	60
77345	4004675079367	60
77346	4004675079398	60
77347	4004675079428	60
78301	4004675099969	115
78303	4004675099990	115
78321	4004675100023	118
78323	4004675100054	118
78343	4004675100115	121
78371	4004675124418	113
78373	4004675124449	113
78523	4004675082800	129
78620	4004675134400	102
78700	4004675016607	110
78739	4004675035677	107
78750	4004675040435	109
78760	4004675042866	112
78770	4004675042897	108
78780	4004675072290	111
78830	4004675010285	105
79000	4004675063861	141
79001	4004675062413	141
79002	4004675063830	141
79003	4004675062420	141
79130	4004675159465	147
79670	4004675796707	154
101001	4004675029294	57
101002	4004675031945	57
101003	4004675029324	57
101004	4004675031969	57
101101	4004675159274	56
101102	4004675159304	56
101103	4004675159335	56
101104	4004675159366	56
102103	4004675129246	51
102201	4004675129482	51
102202	4004675129512	51
102203	4004675129543	51
102204	4004675129574	51
102206	4004675129604	51
102208	4004675129635	51

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
102209	4004675129666	51
102210	4004675129697	51
102211	4004675129727	51
102223	4004675129758	51
102290	4004675129949	52
103901	4004675026958	58
103902	4004675032799	58
103903	4004675019257	58
103904	4004675032836	58
112201	4004675002341	178
112202	4004675002372	178
112203	4004675002402	178
112204	4004675002433	178
112294	4004675001900	178
112301	4004675002525	181
112302	4004675002556	181
112303	4004675002587	181
112304	4004675002617	181
112394	4004675001924	181
112401	4004675001986	177
112402	4004675002013	177
112403	4004675002044	177
112404	4004675002075	177
112494	4004675001948	177
112501	4004675002167	180
112502	4004675002198	180
112503	4004675002228	180
112504	4004675002259	180
112594	4004675001962	180
113001	4004675006370	166
113002	4004675006400	166
113003	4004675006431	166
113004	4004675006462	166
113005	4004675038098	166
113006	4004675038128	166
113007	4004675038159	166
113008	4004675038180	166
113094	4004675021533	166
113301	4004675006493	168
113302	4004675006523	168
113303	4004675006554	168
113304	4004675006585	168
113305	4004675038555	168
113306	4004675038586	168
113307	4004675038616	168
113308	4004675038647	168
113394	4004675039200	168
115088	4004675091901	159
115096	4004675021359	158
115097	4004675135964	162
115098	4004675135940	162
115701	4004675033215	155
115702	4004675033246	155
115703	4004675033277	155
115704	4004675033307	155
120101	4004675144225	215
120102	4004675144256	215
120103	4004675144287	215
120104	4004675144317	215
120105	4004675144348	215
120106	4004675144379	215
120107	4004675144409	215
120108	4004675144188	215
120109	4004675144430	215
120124	4004675144676	215
120128	4004675144706	215
120129	4004675144737	215
120130	4004675144645	215
120136	4004675144614	215
120149	4004675144461	215
120153	4004675144492	215
120154	4004675144522	215

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
120161	4004675144584	215
120195	4004675034168	216
120196	4004675036063	216
120197	4004675037039	216
120201	4004675144768	218
120202	4004675144799	218
120203	4004675144829	218
120204	4004675144850	218
120205	4004675144881	218
120206	4004675144911	218
120207	4004675144942	218
120208	4004675144973	218
120209	4004675145000	218
120224	4004675145222	218
120228	4004675145253	218
120229	4004675145284	218
120230	4004675145192	218
120236	4004675145161	218
120249	4004675145048	218
120253	4004675145079	218
120254	4004675145109	218
120261	4004675145130	219
120295	4004675031181	219
120296	4004675031204	219
120297	4004675032508	219
120301	4004675145338	221
120302	4004675145369	221
120303	4004675145390	221
120304	4004675145420	221
120305	4004675145451	221
120349	4004675145482	221
120396	4004675031105	221
123001	4004675000019	170
123002	4004675000026	170
123003	4004675000033	170
123004	4004675000040	170
123301	4004675000095	171
123302	4004675000101	171
123303	4004675000118	171
123304	4004675000125	171
124001	4004675000170	173
124002	4004675000187	173
124003	4004675000194	173
124004	4004675000200	173
124401	4004675013316	189
124402	4004675013347	189
124403	4004675013378	189
124900	4004675002785	190
125001	4004675000255	174
125002	4004675000262	174
125003	4004675000279	174
125004	4004675000286	174
126001	4004675005106	191
126002	4004675005137	191
126005	4004675005229	191
126006	4004675005250	191
126009	4004675005342	191
126010	4004675005373	191
126011	4004675005403	191
126049	4004675005434	191
126505	4004675007353	193
126506	4004675007384	193
126509	4004675007445	193
126510	4004675007476	193
126511	4004675007506	193
126549	4004675007537	193
127000	4004675028730	194
127001	4004675009272	194
127002	4004675009302	194
127003	4004675009333	194
127004	4004675009364	194
127005	4004675009395	194

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
127006	4004675014382	194
127007	4004675027047	194
127009	4004675027078	194
127049	4004675009425	194
127053	4004675009456	194
127054	4004675009487	194
127101	4004675021397	196
127102	4004675027290	196
127103	4004675027320	196
127104	4004675027351	196
127105	4004675027382	196
127149	4004675009517	196
127153	4004675009548	196
127154	4004675009579	196
127801	4004675038524	198
127849	4004675009609	198
127853	4004675009630	198
127854	4004675009661	198
128001	4004675000330	176
128002	4004675000347	176
128003	4004675000354	176
128004	4004675000361	176
129001	4004675000415	183
129002	4004675000422	183
129003	4004675000439	183
129004	4004675000446	183
129094	4004675000842	183
129096	4004675141064	183
129098	4004675145598	184
129106	4004675124319	183
129111	4004675145741	183
129114	4004675124333	183
129120	4004675124326	183
129301	4004675011619	185
129302	4004675011640	185
129303	4004675011671	185
129304	4004675011701	185
129394	4004675011732	185
129601	4004675094858	187
129801	4004675094889	187
130400	4004675069306	49
130401	4004675069337	49
130402	4004675069368	49
130403	4004675069399	49
130404	4004675069436	49
131810	4004675138491	32
131811	4004675138460	32
131813	4004675142795	32
131849	4004675138538	32
131850	4004675138569	32
132000	4004675010452	44
132001	4004675010483	44
132002	4004675010513	44
132003	4004675010544	44
132004	4004675025579	44
132501	4004675080028	20
132502	4004675080059	20
132503	4004675080080	20
132504	4004675088420	20
132900	4004675038678	46
132901	4004675038708	46
132902	4004675038753	46
132903	4004675038784	46
132904	4004675038814	46
133201	4004675109231	22
133202	4004675109255	22
133203	4004675109279	22
133204	4004675109293	22
135301	4004675088161	38
135303	4004675088192	38
135323	4004675088291	38
135332	4004675138361	38

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
135334	4004675138422	38
135501	4004675027924	41
135502	4004675027931	41
135503	4004675027948	41
135504	4004675027955	41
135580	4004675042019	41
135601	4004675093592	50
135602	4004675093622	50
135603	4004675093653	50
135604	4004675093684	50
138003	4004675140135	34
138049	4004675140166	34
138601	4004675095879	36
138606	4004675156402	36
138608	4004675117519	36
138613	4004675156440	36
138614	4004675156426	36
138701	4004675100191	35
138702	4004675100214	35
138703	4004675100238	35
138704	4004675100252	35
142096	4004675163028	31
143701	4004675148179	134
143702	4004675148193	134
143806	4004675148155	97
143811	4004675148131	97
143812	4004675157775	97
143820	4004675161574	95
150201	4004675064202	23
150202	4004675064226	23
150203	4004675064240	23
150204	4004675064264	23
150206	4004675065186	23
150208	4004675065209	23
150209	4004675065223	23
150293	4004675065445	23
150296	4004675069566	23
150501	4004675004529	53
150502	4004675004543	53
150503	4004675004567	53
150601	4004675004581	53
150602	4004675004604	53
150603	4004675004628	53
150604	4004675004642	53
150801	4004675080806	53
150802	4004675080813	53
150803	4004675080820	53
150804	4004675080837	53
151001	4004675043795	29
151002	4004675043825	29
151003	4004675043856	29
151101	4004675043887	29
151102	4004675043917	29
151103	4004675043948	29
151104	4004675043979	29
151201	4004675044006	29
151202	4004675044037	29
151203	4004675044075	29
151204	4004675054708	29
151206	4004675054104	29
151208	4004675054135	29
151209	4004675054166	29
151210	4004675054197	29
151211	4004675054227	29
151294	4004675054746	30
151298	4004675054784	30
152001	4004675075635	25
152002	4004675075666	25
152003	4004675075697	25
152101	4004675075727	25
152102	4004675075758	25
152103	4004675075789	25



Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
152104	4004675075819	25
152201	4004675075840	25
152202	4004675075871	25
152203	4004675075901	25
152204	4004675075932	25
152205	4004675092984	25
152206	4004675075963	25
152207	4004675093011	25
152208	4004675075994	25
152209	4004675076052	25
152210	4004675076083	26
152211	4004675076151	26
152220	4004675140821	27
152222	4004675138194	27
152224	4004675138286	27
152226	4004675138101	27
152228	4004675138224	27
152229	4004675138163	27
152230	4004675138255	27
152234	4004675138316	27
152236	4004675138132	27
152273	4004675119728	26
152276	4004675084552	26
152279	4004675119742	26
152289	4004675138347	27
152290	4004675093288	26
155601	4004675029812	203
156003	4004675029553	202
156103	4004675029584	202
156203	4004675029614	202
156501	4004675123534	203
156503	4004675123565	203
156801	4004675123596	204
156803	4004675123626	204
156808	4004675123657	204
158114	4004675029997	205
158214	4004675030016	205
160005	4004675164339	93
160007	4004675164308	93
160201	4004675056474	82
160203	4004675063144	82
160225	4004675164605	81
160226	4004675164629	81
160227	4004675164643	81
160249	4004675056511	82
160401	4004675056498	82
160403	4004675063168	82
160425	4004675164544	81
160426	4004675164568	81
160427	4004675164582	81
161145	4004675164421	94
161146	4004675164452	94
161700	4004675045607	135
161701	4004675045638	135
161702	4004675052698	135
161706	4004675080158	135
162058	4004675164186	92
162059	4004675164216	92
162113	4004675161147	74
162114	4004675161154	74
162116	4004675161161	74
162119	4004675161178	74
162133	4004675165954	74
162134	4004675165985	74
162136	4004675166050	74
162139	4004675166135	74
162183	4004675162526	136
162821	4004675118950	78
162829	4004675118974	78
162921	4004675118998	78
162929	4004675119070	78
163706	4004675147950	95

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
163711	4004675148049	95
163712	4004675157621	95
163780	4004675148544	136
163781	4004675148605	136
163786	4004675157713	136
163806	4004675147981	95
163811	4004675148070	95
163812	4004675157652	95
163880	4004675148568	136
163881	4004675148629	136
163886	4004675157737	137
163906	4004675148018	95
163911	4004675148100	95
163912	4004675157683	95
163980	4004675148582	136
163981	4004675148643	136
163986	4004675157751	137
164001	4004675010896	169
164002	4004675010919	169
164003	4004675010933	169
164004	4004675010957	169
164501	4004675015266	179
165001	4004675005915	172
165002	4004675005946	172
165003	4004675005977	172
165004	4004675006004	172
166002	4004675010773	161
166003	4004675010797	161
166004	4004675010810	161
166005	4004675010834	161
166006	4004675010858	161
166009	4004675010872	161
166100	4004675148940	131
166101	4004675140661	132
166107	4004675147622	131
166116	4004675147448	131
166125	4004675147417	131
166128	4004675147530	131
166129	4004675147509	131
166130	4004675147561	131
166134	4004675147592	131
166136	4004675147479	131
166501	4004675093363	186
166502	4004675093387	186
166503	4004675093400	186
166504	4004675093424	186
166901	4004675093448	175
166902	4004675093462	175
166903	4004675093486	175
166904	4004675093509	175
167627	4004675156730	89
167757	4004675156648	79
167759	4004675156679	79
167760	4004675156709	79
167780	4004675073211	136
168203	4004675114037	76
168207	4004675126634	76
168211	4004675164667	76
168212	4004675164681	76
168249	4004675114051	76
168280	4004675118080	136
168281	4004675118103	136
168284	4004675131621	136
168403	4004675114075	76
168407	4004675126696	76
168411	4004675164704	76
168412	4004675164728	76
168449	4004675114099	76
168480	4004675118127	136
168481	4004675118141	136
168484	4004675131683	136
168487	4004675165886	136

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
168488	4004675165893	136
168489	4004675165916	136
168490	4004675165930	136
168500	4004675126177	86
168501	4004675126146	86
168520	4004675126207	87
168521	4004675126238	87
168609	4004675126481	83
168621	4004675156976	83
168623	4004675157003	83
168653	4004675157065	83
168655	4004675157034	83
168681	4004675160447	136
168682	4004675160461	136
168684	4004675160485	136
168688	4004675160508	136
168689	4004675135629	136
168701	4004675164810	85
168702	4004675164780	85
168706	4004675164872	85
168707	4004675164841	85
168912	4004675156792	91
168915	4004675156822	91
168917	4004675156853	91
169009	4004675157300	88
169010	4004675157218	88
169012	4004675157249	88
169015	4004675157270	88
171001	4004675106636	61
171002	4004675106674	61
171003	4004675106711	61
171004	4004675106759	61
172501	4004675143808	62
172503	4004675143761	62
172511	4004675138828	62
172513	4004675138866	62
175501	4004675078421	59
175502	4004675078469	59
175503	4004675078506	59
175504	4004675078544	59
175601	4004675056689	59
175602	4004675056726	59
175603	4004675056764	59
175604	4004675056894	59
176511	4004675038906	66
176512	4004675038937	66
176513	4004675038968	66
176514	4004675038999	66
177607	4004675043351	65
177608	4004675043313	65
178601	4004675010681	68
178603	4004675010704	68
182501	4004675052339	125
182502	4004675052360	125
182503	4004675052391	125
182504	4004675052421	125
183001	4004675098535	115
183002	4004675098566	115
183003	4004675098597	115
183004	4004675098627	115
183008	4004675098658	115
183094	4004675099334	115
183101	4004675098689	117
183102	4004675098719	117
183103	4004675098740	117
183104	4004675098771	117
183194	4004675099372	117
183201	4004675098832	118
183202	4004675098863	118
183203	4004675098894	118
183204	4004675098924	118
183294	4004675099426	118

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
183401	4004675098955	120
183402	4004675098986	120
183403	4004675099013	120
183404	4004675099044	120
183494	4004675099464	120
183501	4004675099075	121
183502	4004675099105	121
183503	4004675099136	121
183504	4004675099167	121
183594	4004675099501	121
183601	4004675133175	123
183602	4004675133205	123
183603	4004675133236	123
183604	4004675145987	123
183701	4004675123879	113
183702	4004675123909	113
183703	4004675123930	113
183704	4004675123961	113
183708	4004675123992	113
184501	4004675035295	127
184502	4004675035325	127
184503	4004675035356	127
184504	4004675035387	127
185203	4004675081995	129
185401	4004675124029	114
185402	4004675124050	114
185403	4004675124081	114
185404	4004675124111	114
185408	4004675124142	114
186209	4004675128843	102
186221	4004675157096	102
186223	4004675157126	102
186253	4004675157188	102
186255	4004675157157	102
187158	4004675164391	111
187159	4004675164360	111
187327	4004675156761	107
187444	4004675164247	110
187445	4004675164278	110
187512	4004675156884	109
187515	4004675156914	109
187517	4004675156945	109
187664	4004675164483	112
187665	4004675164513	112
187803	4004675114112	101
187807	4004675126573	101
187811	4004675164742	101
187812	4004675164766	101
187849	4004675114136	101
188303	4004675008503	105
188333	4004675164964	105
188335	4004675164933	105
188338	4004675164902	105
188751	4004675119162	100
188758	4004675119186	100
188802	4004675157331	104
188803	4004675146281	104
188804	4004675150790	104
188812	4004675123367	104
190001	4004675059789	140
190002	4004675059819	140
190003	4004675059840	140
190004	4004675059871	140
190008	4004675091826	140
190009	4004675091857	140
190086	4004675163066	140
190093	4004675062598	140
191001	4004675103710	143
191002	4004675103741	143
191003	4004675103772	143
191004	4004675103802	143
191005	4004675103833	143

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
191006	4004675103864	143
191007	4004675103895	143
191008	4004675103925	143
191009	4004675103956	143
191010	4004675103987	143
191011	4004675104014	143
191012	4004675104045	143
191013	4004675104076	143
191014	4004675104106	143
191015	4004675104137	143
191016	4004675158482	146
191017	4004675104199	143
191018	4004675104229	143
191019	4004675104250	144
191020	4004675104281	144
191021	4004675104311	144
191022	4004675104342	144
191023	4004675104373	144
191024	4004675104403	144
191028	4004675104434	144
191033	4004675158369	146
191034	4004675158307	146
191035	4004675158277	146
191038	4004675158420	146
191039	4004675158451	146
191043	4004675158390	146
191044	4004675158338	146
191086	4004675117687	144
191088	4004675158093	146
191090	4004675161390	146
191091	4004675109149	144
191092	4004675109156	144
191094	4004675109163	144
191098	4004675109170	144
191292	4004675109187	148
191298	4004675109194	148
192092	4004675109200	149
192098	4004675109217	148
196705	4004675039675	153
196706	4004675039705	153
196707	4004675039736	153
196708	4004675039767	153
196709	4004675081322	153
196714	4004675039613	153
196790	4004675040701	154
196794	4004675040664	153
196796	4004675040688	153
197001	4004675141644	150
197002	4004675141675	150
197003	4004675141705	150
197004	4004675141736	150
197101	4004675141767	150
197102	4004675141798	150
197103	4004675141828	150
197104	4004675141859	150
197201	4004675141880	150
197202	4004675141910	150
197203	4004675141941	150
197204	4004675141972	150
197301	4004675142009	150
197302	4004675142030	150
197303	4004675142061	150
197304	4004675142092	150
197401	4004675142122	151
197402	4004675142153	151
197403	4004675142184	151
197404	4004675142214	151
197501	4004675142245	151
197502	4004675142276	151
197503	4004675142306	151
197504	4004675142337	151
197593	4004675150899	151

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
197595	4004675150875	151
197598	4004675150912	151
197601	4004675142368	151
197602	4004675142399	151
197603	4004675142429	151
197604	4004675142450	151
197701	4004675010988	151
197702	4004675011077	151
197703	4004675011251	151
197704	4004675011466	151
250601	4004675021007	206
250603	4004675021045	206
250604	4004675021069	206
250605	4004675021083	206
250606	4004675021106	206
250608	4004675034922	206
250609	4004675043238	206
250610	4004675069788	206
250620	4004675048301	207
250621	4004675056818	207
302481	4004675104861	159
304002	4004675125088	22
304022	4004675125149	21
304042	4004675125217	24
304082	4004675125323	26
304102	4004675125354	30
304192	4004675126818	35
304232	4004675126917	41
304252	4004675126979	45
304272	4004675127020	50
304332	4004675127112	77
304352	4004675127174	101
304702	4004675127686	116
304722	4004675127730	117
304742	4004675127754	119
304762	4004675127792	120
304782	4004675127815	122
304802	4004675124937	114
304862	4004675127938	141
304922	4004675128379	167
304972	4004675128386	184
305052	4004675128409	48
305192	4004675128423	154
305232	4004675130044	86
305252	4004675130075	87
305392	4004675133267	123
305422	4004675138651	38
305462	4004675138774	34
305502	4004675138910	26
305632	4004675149640	152
305652	4004675145529	216
305672	4004675072849	219
305692	4004675066688	222
305942	4004675149046	134
305982	4004675150301	152
306002	4004675150363	152
306012	4004675150974	57
306022	4004675156372	36
306042	4004675157362	80
306062	4004675157409	89
306072	4004675157416	107
306082	4004675157423	91
306102	4004675157454	109
306122	4004675157478	84
306142	4004675157515	103
306162	4004675157546	88
306182	4004675157577	104
306202	4004675157867	96
306222	4004675157898	97
306242	4004675158529	145
306272	4004675159397	56
306292	4004675160683	159

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
306302	4004675160706	163
306312	4004675165015	92
306332	4004675165039	110
306352	4004675165053	93
306372	4004675165077	111
306392	4004675165091	94
306412	4004675165114	112
306432	4004675165138	81
306452	4004675165169	77
306472	4004675165220	101
306492	4004675165282	85
306512	4004675165329	106
306532	4004675165428	33
306552	4004675165619	75
399345	4004675146915	217
399366	4004675161857	147
788895	4004675153401	104
ML01001007	4004675151865	224
ML01001025	4004675151896	224
ML01001052	4004675151919	224
ML01001063	4004675151957	224
ML01001066	4004675151988	224
ML01001102	4004675152015	224
ML01001124	4004675152046	224
ML01001143	4004675152077	224
ML01011501	4004675151797	224
ML01011502	4004675151810	224
ML01030701	4004675154521	225
ML01031000	4004675159458	225
ML01101007	4004675151544	226
ML01101025	4004675151575	226
ML01101052	4004675151605	226
ML01101063	4004675151636	226
ML01101066	4004675151667	226
ML01101102	4004675151698	226
ML01101124	4004675151834	226
ML01101143	4004675151728	226
ML01111501	4004675151759	226
ML01111502	4004675151773	226
ML02001007	4004675154002	229
ML02001030	4004675154064	229
ML02001035	4004675154033	229
ML02001066	4004675153944	229
ML02001081	4004675154095	229
ML02001112	4004675153975	229
ML02001121	4004675154156	229
ML02001140	4004675154125	229
ML02011501	4004675153906	230
ML02011502	4004675153883	230
ML02011503	4004675153920	229
ML02031701	4004675153876	230
ML02031702	4004675156518	230
ML03050001	4004675152220	232
ML03050003	4004675152244	232
ML03050005	4004675152268	232
ML03050007	4004675152282	232
ML03050008	4004675152305	232
ML03050020	4004675152329	232
ML03050023	4004675152343	232
ML03050025	4004675152367	232
ML03050031	4004675152381	232
ML03050034	4004675152404	232
ML03050045	4004675152428	233
ML03050052	4004675152442	233
ML03050062	4004675152466	233
ML03050063	4004675152480	233
ML03050066	4004675152503	233
ML03050083	4004675152527	233
ML03050103	4004675152541	233
ML03050108	4004675152565	233
ML03050121	4004675152589	233
ML03050124	4004675152602	233

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
ML03050136	4004675152626	233
ML03050143	4004675152640	233
ML03050480	4004675152701	233
ML03050490	4004675152725	233
ML03050491	4004675152749	233
ML03051007	4004675152664	234
ML03051066	4004675152923	234
ML03051102	4004675152688	234
ML03052040	4004675152763	234
ML03052044	4004675152787	234
ML03052050	4004675152800	234
ML03052061	4004675152824	234
ML03052062	4004675152848	234
ML03052100	4004675152862	234
ML03052121	4004675152886	234
ML03052139	4004675152909	234
ML04010501	4004675158611	238
ML04010502	4004675158635	238
ML04010503	4004675158659	238
ML04010504	4004675158673	238
ML04010505	4004675158697	238
ML04010506	4004675158710	238
ML04010507	4004675158734	238
ML04010508	4004675158758	238
ML04010509	4004675158772	238
ML04010510	4004675158796	238
ML04010511	4004675158819	238
ML04010512	4004675158833	238
ML04010513	4004675158857	238
ML04010514	4004675158871	239
ML04010515	4004675158895	239
ML04010516	4004675158918	239
ML04010517	4004675158932	239
ML04010518	4004675158956	239
ML04010519	4004675158970	239
ML04010520	4004675158994	239
ML04010521	4004675159014	239
ML04010522	4004675159038	239
ML04010523	4004675159052	239
ML04010524	4004675159076	239
ML04010525	4004675159090	239
ML04010526	4004675159113	239
ML04010527	4004675159137	239
ML04010528	4004675159151	240
ML04010529	4004675159175	240
ML04010530	4004675159199	240
ML04010531	4004675159212	240
ML04010901	4004675162595	236
ML04010902	4004675162601	236
ML04010903	4004675162618	237
ML04030701	4004675163585	237
ML04030702	4004675163592	237
ML05001007	4004675162366	242
ML05001030	4004675162335	242
ML05001035	4004675162304	242
ML05001066	4004675162274	242
ML05001081	4004675162243	242
ML05001102	4004675162212	242
ML05001121	4004675162182	242
ML05001140	4004675162137	242
ML05011501	4004675162410	242
ML05011502	4004675162434	242
ML05011503	4004675162397	242
ML05031701	4004675162496	243
ML05031702	4004675162502	243
ML06001460	4004675162106	245
ML06011501	4004675163554	245
ML06031701	4004675162809	245
ML06101460	4004675161338	245

## Growing Schneider-Community

Like, share, comment: More and more people share their enthusiasm for Schneider products.

What does Schneider do for more sustainability? Who works with the products? What can you do with the writing instruments? Answers to these questions are provided by Schneider's further expanded social media presences in the area of "Write & Mark" on Instagram, Facebook and YouTube. The active dialogue with the fans is rewarded with a constantly growing community. And there is also news about the Makers Line: The new website rebelliously defies conventions and opens up a creative playground for DIY fans all over the world.

➡ Click here to goto the website: [makersline.schneiderpen.com](https://makersline.schneiderpen.com)



➡ [instagram.com/schneiderpengermany](https://www.instagram.com/schneiderpengermany)

[youtube.com/c/schneiderpen](https://www.youtube.com/c/schneiderpen)

[facebook.com/schneiderpen](https://www.facebook.com/schneiderpen)

## #theschneiderway: sustainability in practice

Whether it's a rubbish collection campaign, a mobile phone donation or a bee project: That's how we at Schneider are committed to nature.



Sustainability is not a goal we have to achieve, but a path we are committed to take. We think sustainably and take decisions regarding our production responsibly and with awareness – but there is always more that can be done! At Schneider, we are also committed to protecting species and the environment beyond our products. For example, a Schneider team participated in the "Black Forest CleanUp Days 2022" and our apprentices started a project for wild bee hotels. There was also a collection campaign for old smartphones and tablets: For every mobile phone collected, a fixed amount goes to the Pro Wildlife ape conservation programme to save endangered species such as gorillas and chimpanzees.

➡ Go to all our activities at [#theschneiderway](https://www.instagram.com/theschneiderway)

# Awards 2022

## German Brand Award 2022

The outstanding brand work around the new DIY line Makers Line was honoured with an award in the "Excellent Brands – Office & Stationary" category.

➔ [schneiderpen.com/gba-2022](https://schneiderpen.com/gba-2022)



## Red Dot Design Award 2022

The quality, functionality and design of the new Schneider Twinmarker 040 and the Molotow™ Sketcher have convinced the jury of the Red Dot Design Awards: They won one of the most prestigious awards.

➔ [schneiderpen.com/red-dot-2022](https://schneiderpen.com/red-dot-2022)



reddot winner 2022  
innovative product

## Annual winner at markt intern

Not only did we defend last year's 1st place with aplomb, we even did better in the overall evaluation: Schneider has once again been voted performance winner in the "Writing Instruments" category by the German office supplies trade in 2022.



## Nomination for the Environmental Award

The Environmental Award for Companies of the State of Baden-Württemberg will be awarded for the 20th time in 2022: Schneider is among the nominated finalists.

➔ [schneiderpen.com/umweltpreis-bw](https://schneiderpen.com/umweltpreis-bw)



UMWELTPREIS  
FÜR UNTERNEHMEN  
BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG  
2022

Nominierung














# CLP Notice









Ref. No.	Article	Page	Pictograms	CLP Notice
166904	Maxx 669 Refill Station (green)	175		<b>Danger</b> Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
165004	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (green)	172		<b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
				Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.  Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37
129801	Maxx Cleaner	185		<b>Warning</b> Flammable liquid and vapour.
				Causes serious eye irritation.  <b>IF ON SKIN (or hair):</b> Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.  <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
164001	Maxx 640 Refill Station (black)	169		<b>Danger</b> Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
164501	Maxx 645 Refill Station (black)	175		<b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
165001	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (black)	172		Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
166901	Maxx 669 Refill Station (black)	175		Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol
164002	Maxx 640 Refill Station (red)	169		<b>Danger</b> Causes serious eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
165002	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (red)	172		<b>IF ON SKIN (or hair):</b> Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
166902	Maxx 669 Refill Station (red)	175		<b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.  Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Solvent Yellow 82
164003	Maxx 640 Refill Station (blue)	169		<b>Danger</b> Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
165003	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (blue)	172		<b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
166903	Maxx 669 Refill Station (blue)	175		Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.  Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, n-alkylbenzenesulfonic acid
166504	Maxx 665 Refill Station (green)	186		<b>Danger</b> Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
166502	Maxx 665 Refill Station (red)	186		<b>Danger</b> May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
				Contains: 2-Propanol



# CLP Notice

Ref. No.	Article	Page	Pictograms	CLP Notice
164004	Maxx 640 Refill Station (green)	169	  	<p><b>Danger</b> Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.</p> <p><b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</p> <p>Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.</p> <p>Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37</p>
ML03050003	Paint-It 030 (dark grey)	232	 	<p><b>Danger</b> H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H233 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. EUH211 <b>Warning!</b> Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</p> <p>P305 + P351 + P338 <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, N-butyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not breathe spray or mist.</p>
ML03050005	Paint-It 030 (grey)	232		
ML03050008	Paint-It 030 (white)	232	 	
ML03050020	Paint-It 030 (midnight blue)	232		
ML03050023	Paint-It 030 (blue lilac)	232		
ML03050025	Paint-It 030 (blue)	232		
ML03050031	Paint-It 030 (steel blue)	232		
ML03050034	Paint-It 030 (turquoise)	233		
ML03050045	Paint-It 030 (moss green)	233		
ML03050052	Paint-It 030 (green)	233		
ML03050062	Paint-It 030 (light yellow)	233		
ML03050063	Paint-It 030 (yellow)	233		
ML03050083	Paint-It 030 (brown)	233		
ML03050103	Paint-It 030 (royal red)	233		
ML03050108	Paint-It 030 (light orange)	233		
ML03050121	Paint-It 030 (rose)	233		
ML03050124	Paint-It 030 (red)	233		
ML03050136	Paint-It 030 (magenta)	233		
ML03050143	Paint-It 030 (violet)	233		
ML03050480	Paint-It 030 (universal primer)	233		
ML03052040	Paint-It 030 (mint pastel)	234		
ML03052044	Paint-It 030 (pale green pastel)	234		
ML03052050	Paint-It 030 (lime green pastel)	234		
ML03052061	Paint-It 030 (oat pastel)	234		
ML03052062	Paint-It 030 (light yellow)	234		
ML03052100	Paint-It 030 (apricot pastel)	234		
ML03052121	Paint-It 030 (rose pastel)	234		
ML03052139	Paint-It 030 (light lavender pastel)	234		
ML03050001	Paint-It 030 (black)	232	 	<p><b>Danger</b> H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H233 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/ spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</p> <p>P305 + P351 + P338 <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, N-butyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not breathe spray or mist.</p>
ML03050490	Paint-It 030 (clear coat matt)	233		
ML03050491	Paint-It 030 (clear coat gloss)	234		
ML03050007	Paint-It 030 (silver)	232	 	<p><b>Danger</b> H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H233 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</p> <p>P305 + P351 + P338 <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of the contents/ containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, Xylene, Ethyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not breathe spray or mist.</p>

# CLP Notice

Ref. No.	Article	Page	Pictograms	CLP Notice
ML03050066	Paint-It 030 (gold)	233	  	<p><b>Danger</b></p> <p>H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.</p> <p>H233 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</p> <p>P305 + P351 + P338 <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, Xylene, Ethyl acetate</p> <p>Use solely for intended purpose.</p> <p>Do not breathe spray or mist.</p>
ML03051007	Paint-It 030 (silver metallic)	234	 	<p><b>Danger</b></p> <p>H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.</p> <p>H233 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</p> <p>P305 + P351 + P338 <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, Xylene</p> <p>Use solely for intended purpose.</p> <p>Do not breathe spray or mist.</p>
ML03051066	Paint-It 030 (gold metallic)	234	  	<p><b>Danger</b></p> <p>H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.</p> <p>H233 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</p> <p>P305 + P351 + P338 <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, Xylene</p> <p>Use solely for intended purpose.</p> <p>Do not breathe spray or mist.</p>
ML03051102	Paint-It 030 (copper metallic)	234		<p><b>Danger</b></p> <p>H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.</p> <p>H233 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</p> <p>P305 + P351 + P338 <b>IF IN EYES:</b> Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, Xylene</p> <p>Use solely for intended purpose.</p> <p>Do not breathe spray or mist.</p>

# Signs and Symbols



## Cap-off

Can be kept open for 2 to 3 days without drying up.



## For Documents

The writing is permanent according to ISO standards for "documentary use".



## Refillable

The pens can be refilled with refills, cartridges or reservoirs.



## Refillable with Plug+Play

Ballpoint pens and refills with this symbol are compatible to each other.



## Water and light resistant

The writing doesn't dissolve in water and remains visible after UV radiation.



## Triangular shape

Defines exact position for each finger.



## Stylus-pen

With soft touch tip to operate on tablets and smartphones.



## Twist Cap

Protective cap with screw closure



## Soft Touch

Rubberised grip zones or surfaces on the barrel for a comfortable and secure grip.



## Smart-radial chisel tip

Innovative chisel tip with rounded diagonal for a more natural writing posture and improved typeface. Does not kink and prevents annoying squeaking noises on whiteboards and flipcharts.



## Climate neutral

Schneider offsets unavoidable emissions by supporting a certified and ecologically sustainable climate protection project.

Further information can be found at [www.schneiderpen.com/faq](http://www.schneiderpen.com/faq)



## Bio

Pen bodies with this symbol are made of bio-based plastic.



## Recycled plastic

Pen bodies with this symbol are made of recycled plastic.



Mechanical pencil with conus tip



Mechanical pencil with needle tip



Marker with block tip



Marker with chisel tip



Marker with bullet tip



Marker with liner tip



Fibrepenn



Fineliner



Fountain pen with iridium nib



Fountain pen without iridium nib



Refill with conus tip



Refill with needle tip



Ballpoint pen with conus tip



Ballpoint pen with needle tip



Slider XB tip



Rollerball with metal conus tip



Rollerball with needle tip



Rollerball with plastic conus tip

# #theschneiderway

For the sake of the environment:  
Please print this catalog only if it is really necessary.



**Schneider** Schreibgeräte GmbH  
Tennenbronn · Schwarzenbach 9  
78144 Schramberg · Germany  
[www.schneiderpen.com](http://www.schneiderpen.com)